

California
Library
Statistics
2005

Fiscal year 2003–2004

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries



CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau
Sacramento, 2005**

Susan Hildreth, State Librarian of California

California

Library

Statistics

2005

Fiscal year 2003–2004

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries



CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau
Sacramento, 2005**

Susan Hildreth, State Librarian of California

California Library Statistics 2005

ISSN 0741-031X

Questions or Comments:

Ira Bray, Editor

Library Development Services Bureau

California State Library

900 N St STE 500

PO Box 942837, Sacramento CA 94237-0001

Tel. (916) 653-0171

FAX (916) 653-8443

Printed by the California Department of General Services, Office of State Publishing
Distributed via the Library Distribution Act

Contents

Statewide Statistics	
State Summary of Library Statistics	Page 1
Summary of Public Library Statistics	
Expenditure/Capita	6
Materials Expenditure/Capita	7
Materials Available/Capita	8
Population Served/Staff Member	9
Books/Capita	10
Public Library Statistics	11
Public Library Tables	19
Group 1, over 500,000 population (15 libraries)	
Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (29 libraries)	
Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (27 libraries)	
Group 4, 60,000 to 100,000 population (31 libraries)	
Group 5, 40,000 to 60,000 population (25 libraries)	
Group 6, 20,000 to 40,000 population (22 libraries)	
Group 7, under 20,000 population (30 libraries)	
Mobile Libraries (61 mobile libraries)	
Academic Library Statistics	
Group A, Public, University	
Group B, Public, Community College	
Group F, Private	
Special Library Statistics	
Group I, For Profit	
Group K, Non-Profit	
Group M, Special Law	
Group O, Medical	
Group Q, Federal Government	
Group R, State Resident	
Group S, State Government	
County Law Library Statistics	
Library Index	

This page intentionally blank

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Library Development Services Bureau

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, California Library Directory. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete.

California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for national compilation and publication, annually, in the federal Ed Tabs series of statistics for educational institutions throughout the United States.

FISCAL YEAR 2003 - 2004

For this fiscal year four hundred and eight libraries of all types submitted data to this program. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 40% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

179 public libraries:

- * By jurisdiction, there are 49 county, 115 city, 3 combined city-county, and 12 district public libraries. NOTE: Four public libraries (Amador County, Azusa, San Juan Bautista and Vernon) did not submit an annual report this year and those libraries appear with almost no data in the tables of this publication.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

- * 4,053 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.
- * 166 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.
- * 602 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.
- * 321 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.
- * There are 63 mobile libraries operated by 41 libraries with 2901 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library.
- * Combining main, branch, station and the number of mobile libraries, there are 1,152 public library outlets reported. Excluding mobile libraries there are 1089 library outlets.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc,
Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

116 academic libraries:

- * 22 state supported academic libraries.
- * 67 community college libraries.
- * 27 private academic libraries.
- * 73 special libraries:
 - * 12 law libraries.
 - * 25 medical libraries.
 - * 6 libraries operated by for profit organizations.
 - * 15 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.
 - * 5 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.
 - * 3 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.
 - * 7 special libraries at state government offices.

34 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 34 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows on the next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Totals reflect the level of participation in the survey itself. Participation levels for academic, special and county law libraries vary much more than those for the public libraries.

State Summary Column Headings

Total Operating Expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total Book Volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Includes virtual reference questions answered by library.

Note: The Special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

Units of Measure	Total Operating Expend	Salaries	Library Materials	Staff FTE	Total Book Volumes	Circulation	ILL borrow	ILL lent	Reference
Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Units	Thousands
Fiscal Year: 2001-2002 State Population as of Jan. 1, 2002: 35,037,000									
Type of Library									
Public (178)	888,481	584,286	112,959	12,272.91	65,648	184,501	1,149,014	1,240,031	33,952
Academic (136)	430,374	256,274	121,716	4,869.08	60,650	12,549	410,286	496,961	3,848
Special (110)	65,628	31,137	15,536	1,007.13	6,378	2,699	45,624	58,086	512
County Law (42)	26,249	11,091	10,589	234.66	2,593	120	766	1,183	318
STATE TOTALS	1,410,732	882,788	260,800	18,383.78	135,269	199,869	1,605,690	1,796,261	38,630
Fiscal Year: 2002-2003 State Population as of Jan. 1, 2003: 35,591,000									
Type of Library									
Public (177)	936,722	645,026	104,611	12,333.79	76,542	198,528	1,377,059	1,397,749	35,741
Academic (137)	419,729	255,654	114,777	4,458.52	60,611	12,685	453,955	544,892	4,437
Special (79)	35,042	17,723	12,338	567.01	4,646	1,874	30,410	35,765	259
County Law (42)	28,510	12,347	11,612	254.69	2,622	122	414	516	301
STATE TOTALS	1,419,499	934,984	243,657	17,629.22	135,342	213,426	1,861,838	1,978,922	40,738
Fiscal Year: 2003-2004 State Population as of Jan. 1, 2004: 36,144,000									
Type of Library									
Public (175)	985,629	652,505	101,403	12,033.54	68,519	198,424	1,490	1,527	35,511
Academic (116)	381,836	234,452	102,890	3,905.30	55,362	11,702	384,197	454,907	3,365
Special (73)	35,027	17,501	14,428	581.26	3,901	500	43,973	42,570	210
County Law (34)	20,763	9,597	7,587	215.40	2,516	115	299	653	357
STATE TOTALS	1,423,255	914,055	226,308	16,735.50	130,298	210,741	429,959	499,657	39,443

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita		Statewide Mean: \$27.35		
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$4.21	Contra Costa Co	\$21.65	Oakland	\$42.56
Merced Co	\$6.74	Orland	\$21.69	Watsonville	\$43.97
Shasta Co	\$6.99	Downey	\$22.33	Redondo Beach	\$44.95
Kings Co	\$7.14	Mission Viejo	\$22.41	Menlo Park	\$45.51
Madera Co	\$8.09	Salinas	\$22.51	Burbank	\$46.76
San Benito Co	\$8.24	Anaheim	\$22.51	Paso Robles	\$47.41
Imperial	\$8.47	Plumas Co	\$22.60	Sunnyvale	\$47.48
Tulare Co	\$8.60	Fresno Co	\$22.73	Pleasanton	\$48.52
Susanville Dist	\$8.98	Oceanside	\$22.75	South Pasadena	\$48.52
Moreno Valley	\$9.21	Hemet	\$22.83	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$50.25
Yuba Co	\$9.43	Covina	\$22.83	San Leandro	\$50.74
Butte Co	\$9.60	Monterey Co	\$22.91	San Mateo Co	\$51.16
San Bernardino Co	\$9.64	Huntington Beach	\$23.00	Mono Co	\$51.40
Imperial Co	\$9.71	Santa Barbara	\$23.23	Palm Springs	\$51.41
Riverside Co	\$9.75	Yolo Co	\$23.25	Thousand Oaks	\$52.51
Santa Ana	\$9.83	Long Beach	\$23.46	San Marino	\$53.67
Lincoln	\$9.99	Daly City	\$23.53	Santa Clara	\$54.11
Tehama Co	\$10.04	Riverside	\$23.90	Yorba Linda	\$54.50
El Centro	\$10.47	Orange	\$24.23	Pacific Grove	\$55.53
Kern Co	\$10.65	Redlands	\$24.31	Mountain View	\$56.28
Lake Co	\$11.65	Los Angeles Co	\$24.48	Santa Clara Co	\$60.63
Tulare	\$12.21	Hayward	\$24.77	Newport Beach	\$61.50
San Bernardino	\$12.28	Inglewood	\$25.07	Palos Verdes Dist	\$61.69
Del Norte Co Dist	\$12.35	Sonoma Co	\$25.32	San Francisco	\$61.83
Murrieta	\$12.60	Monterey Park	\$25.45	Los Gatos	\$62.98
El Dorado Co	\$13.06	Fullerton	\$25.98	Benicia	\$63.24
Rancho Cucamonga	\$13.33	Escondido	\$25.98	Santa Fe Springs	\$66.27
Calaveras Co	\$13.68	Trinity Co	\$26.32	Marin Co	\$66.78
Santa Maria	\$14.09	Roseville	\$26.58	Pasadena	\$68.76
Sutter Co	\$14.14	Calexico	\$26.71	Sierra Madre	\$68.79
Banning Dist	\$14.24	Glendora	\$26.92	South San Francisco	\$68.82
Mendocino Co	\$14.40	Signal Hill	\$27.24	Santa Monica	\$69.14
Beaumont Dist	\$15.18	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$27.37	Sausalito	\$71.74
Ontario	\$15.20	Chula Vista	\$27.51	Coronado	\$72.50
Nevada Co	\$15.37	Placentia Dist	\$28.26	Monterey	\$74.50
Lompoc	\$15.77	Colusa Co	\$28.40	Redwood City	\$77.67
Folsom	\$15.80	Coalinga Dist	\$28.59	Palo Alto	\$78.09
Porterville	\$15.84	San Diego	\$28.84	Rancho Mirage	\$79.11
Tuolumne Co	\$16.27	Dixon Dist	\$29.52	Burlingame	\$83.45
Upland	\$16.74	Alameda	\$30.08	Cerritos	\$84.64
Ventura Co	\$16.84	Los Angeles	\$30.10	Carlsbad	\$86.07
Colton	\$17.24	Glendale	\$31.01	Mill Valley	\$101.23
Pomona	\$17.34	San Rafael	\$32.11	Belvedere-Tiburon	\$107.25
Humboldt Co	\$17.37	Whittier	\$32.13	Berkeley	\$118.18
Oxnard	\$17.43	Inyo Co	\$32.41	El Segundo	\$127.91
Palmdale	\$17.53	Monrovia	\$32.58	St Helena	\$156.61
Siskiyou Co	\$17.98	San Jose	\$32.80	Irwindale	\$166.68
Willows	\$18.12	Modoc Co	\$35.10	Commerce	\$176.82
Brawley	\$18.17	Solano Co	\$35.69	Alpine Co	\$199.67
Placer Co	\$19.18	Altadena Dist	\$35.89	Beverly Hills	\$231.95
Stanislaus Co	\$19.25	Calabasas	\$36.82	Carmel	\$293.38
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$19.55	Richmond	\$37.79		
Santa Paula Dist	\$19.75	Larkspur	\$38.07		
Sacramento	\$19.80	Torrance	\$39.16		
Buena Park Dist	\$20.52	San Anselmo	\$39.31		
San Diego Co	\$21.06	Arcadia	\$39.56		
Lodi	\$21.20	Napa Co	\$39.98		
Woodland	\$21.26	Alameda Co	\$40.35		
Mariposa Co	\$21.29	National City	\$40.37		
Alhambra	\$21.36	Livermore	\$40.48		
Orange Co	\$21.39	San Mateo	\$41.52		
Corona	\$21.45	San Bruno	\$41.96		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita		Statewide Mean: \$2.81		
San Bernardino	\$0.18	Huntington Beach	\$2.14	Alameda	\$4.29
Shasta Co	\$0.28	Banning Dist	\$2.18	Altadena Dist	\$4.30
Merced Co	\$0.34	Roseville	\$2.23	San Leandro	\$4.41
Del Norte Co Dist	\$0.37	Woodland	\$2.25	Los Gatos	\$4.70
Yuba Co	\$0.37	Anaheim	\$2.25	Alameda Co	\$4.75
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$0.45	Santa Maria	\$2.26	Menlo Park	\$4.97
Murrieta	\$0.46	Inyo Co	\$2.26	Redondo Beach	\$5.00
Siskiyou Co	\$0.50	Folsom	\$2.29	Hemet	\$5.20
Trinity Co	\$0.50	Monrovia	\$2.33	Sunnyvale	\$5.24
Santa Ana	\$0.57	Santa Barbara	\$2.33	Mountain View	\$5.27
Riverside Co	\$0.61	Palmdale	\$2.33	Pleasanton	\$5.36
Madera Co	\$0.64	Riverside	\$2.36	Torrance	\$5.36
Kern Co	\$0.67	Contra Costa Co	\$2.41	Arcadia	\$5.36
San Benito Co	\$0.69	Rancho Cucamonga	\$2.42	Marin Co	\$5.81
Kings Co	\$0.74	Buena Park Dist	\$2.42	San Mateo Co	\$5.86
Susanville Dist	\$0.77	Glendale	\$2.46	South San Francisco	\$5.93
Butte Co	\$0.78	Placer Co	\$2.52	Yorba Linda	\$6.45
Imperial	\$0.83	Alhambra	\$2.52	Pacific Grove	\$6.57
Tulare Co	\$0.83	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$2.56	Pasadena	\$6.81
San Bernardino Co	\$0.93	Downey	\$2.57	South Pasadena	\$6.88
Calaveras Co	\$1.02	Calabasas	\$2.62	Thousand Oaks	\$6.88
Tehama Co	\$1.10	Fresno Co	\$2.62	Santa Monica	\$6.93
Humboldt Co	\$1.12	Daly City	\$2.65	Palm Springs	\$6.98
Colusa Co	\$1.14	Lodi	\$2.65	Redwood City	\$7.02
Nevada Co	\$1.15	Colton	\$2.68	Santa Clara	\$7.13
Moreno Valley	\$1.17	Oceanside	\$2.71	Monterey	\$7.19
Imperial Co	\$1.18	Oakland	\$2.72	Benicia	\$7.22
Lincoln	\$1.20	Calexico	\$2.78	Mill Valley	\$7.27
Pomona	\$1.25	Chula Vista	\$2.83	Coronado	\$7.48
Mendocino Co	\$1.31	Mono Co	\$2.84	San Francisco	\$8.06
Sutter Co	\$1.37	Long Beach	\$2.85	Burlingame	\$8.50
El Dorado Co	\$1.45	Salinas	\$2.88	Santa Clara Co	\$9.18
Tuolumne Co	\$1.49	Mission Viejo	\$2.90	Santa Fe Springs	\$9.35
El Centro	\$1.49	Corona	\$2.90	Carlsbad	\$9.44
Orange Co	\$1.49	Fullerton	\$2.92	San Marino	\$9.91
Plumas Co	\$1.51	San Diego	\$3.05	Palo Alto	\$10.42
Lompoc	\$1.54	Watsonville	\$3.07	Palos Verdes Dist	\$10.44
Tulare	\$1.60	Covina	\$3.11	Newport Beach	\$10.66
Monterey Co	\$1.60	Los Angeles	\$3.14	Sierra Madre	\$11.36
Hayward	\$1.61	Escondido	\$3.14	Sausalito	\$11.48
Los Angeles Co	\$1.61	Modoc Co	\$3.22	Berkeley	\$11.86
Willows	\$1.62	Sonoma Co	\$3.22	El Segundo	\$12.04
Coalinga Dist	\$1.68	Placentia Dist	\$3.26	Cerritos	\$13.06
Lake Co	\$1.68	Signal Hill	\$3.38	Belvedere-Tiburon	\$13.49
Ventura Co	\$1.69	San Rafael	\$3.38	Rancho Mirage	\$14.11
Orland	\$1.73	Larkspur	\$3.39	Irwindale	\$14.56
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$1.75	Stanislaus Co	\$3.39	Alpine Co	\$15.30
Paso Robles	\$1.76	Solano Co	\$3.48	Commerce	\$17.30
Beaumont Dist	\$1.77	Brawley	\$3.58	Beverly Hills	\$27.74
Ontario	\$1.79	San Jose	\$3.59	St Helena	\$30.65
Porterville	\$1.81	Dixon Dist	\$3.62	Carmel	\$42.13
Monterey Park	\$1.86	Burbank	\$3.62		
Santa Paula Dist	\$1.89	Inglewood	\$3.69		
San Diego Co	\$1.96	San Anselmo	\$3.84		
Orange	\$1.98	San Mateo	\$3.98		
Richmond	\$1.99	Napa Co	\$3.98		
Yolo Co	\$2.03	Glendora	\$3.98		
Mariposa Co	\$2.07	San Bruno	\$4.01		
Sacramento	\$2.10	Whittier	\$4.01		
Oxnard	\$2.12	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$4.03		
National City	\$2.13	Redlands	\$4.24		
Upland	\$2.13	Livermore	\$4.28		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials* Available Per Capita

Library	*Books(print and electronic), audio, video, films.			Statewide Mean: 2.32	
Murrieta	0.38	Upland	2.07	Carlsbad	3.52
Moreno Valley	0.67	Orange	2.07	Glendale	3.74
Santa Ana	0.98	Long Beach	2.08	Torrance	3.75
San Bernardino Co	1.01	Woodland	2.09	South San Francisco	3.77
Palmdale	1.02	San Luis Obispo City-Co	2.11	Whittier	3.80
Lincoln	1.03	San Mateo Co	2.13	Santa Monica	3.84
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.06	Covina	2.16	Mariposa Co	3.86
Rancho Cucamonga	1.08	Banning Dist	2.16	Palos Verdes Dist	3.86
Corona	1.09	Watsonville	2.17	Rancho Mirage	3.90
Folsom	1.13	San Jose	2.18	San Diego	3.97
Tulare Co	1.19	Alameda Co	2.20	Burbank	4.00
Dixon Dist	1.19	Huntington Beach	2.21	Inglewood	4.14
Shasta Co	1.21	Lodi	2.21	Benicia	4.16
San Bernardino	1.22	San Benito Co	2.23	Cerritos	4.16
Riverside Co	1.23	Yorba Linda	2.25	Monterey	4.18
Calabasas	1.24	Paso Robles	2.28	Colusa Co	4.19
Downey	1.25	Humboldt Co	2.29	Santa Clara Co	4.21
Imperial Co	1.26	Calaveras Co	2.30	Los Gatos	4.23
Buena Park Dist	1.32	Brawley	2.30	Mountain View	4.40
Hayward	1.34	El Dorado Co	2.32	Trinity Co	4.42
Butte Co	1.38	Fullerton	2.33	Palo Alto	4.44
Ontario	1.39	Placentia Dist	2.33	Orland	4.63
Hemet	1.42	San Rafael	2.35	Berkeley	4.85
Salinas	1.45	Tulare	2.36	San Anselmo	4.88
Anaheim	1.47	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.45	Newport Beach	4.89
Kings Co	1.48	Chula Vista	2.46	Inyo Co	5.01
Mission Viejo	1.50	Redlands	2.49	Palm Springs	5.04
Contra Costa Co	1.52	Signal Hill	2.50	Menlo Park	5.23
Kern Co	1.53	Escondido	2.52	South Pasadena	5.34
Sonoma Co	1.53	Richmond	2.56	Willows	5.34
Stanislaus Co	1.54	Santa Maria	2.58	Larkspur	5.36
Solano Co	1.57	Santa Paula Dist	2.64	Santa Fe Springs	6.01
Los Angeles	1.58	Sunnyvale	2.65	Sierra Madre	6.12
Napa Co	1.61	Altadena Dist	2.66	Coronado	6.39
Sacramento	1.66	San Bruno	2.69	Burlingame	6.62
San Diego Co	1.68	Susanville Dist	2.73	Pacific Grove	6.90
Merced Co	1.71	Pomona	2.74	San Francisco	7.05
Tuolumne Co	1.72	Los Angeles Co	2.75	San Marino	7.06
Lake Co	1.78	Pleasanton	2.77	Belvedere-Tiburon	7.07
Lompoc	1.78	Oakland	2.80	Pasadena	7.61
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.79	Monterey Park	2.80	Mono Co	7.66
Santa Barbara	1.80	Roseville	2.85	Modoc Co	7.68
Del Norte Co Dist	1.81	Fresno Co	2.85	Commerce	8.87
Madera Co	1.84	Glendora	2.87	Irwindale	8.90
Oceanside	1.84	El Centro	2.98	Beverly Hills	9.82
Daly City	1.87	Yolo Co	3.04	Sausalito	9.84
Riverside	1.87	Alameda	3.10	El Segundo	10.14
Sutter Co	1.88	Livermore	3.10	Mill Valley	11.57
Tehama Co	1.88	Thousand Oaks	3.11	Alpine Co	13.23
Monterey Co	1.91	Plumas Co	3.19	St Helena	17.63
Orange Co	1.91	San Mateo	3.25	Carmel	21.70
Nevada Co	1.94	Santa Clara	3.35		
Mendocino Co	1.94	Redondo Beach	3.40		
Oxnard	1.95	National City	3.42		
Ventura Co	1.95	Monrovia	3.43		
Porterville	1.96	Siskiyou Co	3.45		
Beaumont Dist	1.97	San Leandro	3.46		
Placer Co	1.97	Redwood City	3.46		
Calexico	1.99	Coalinga Dist	3.47		
Alhambra	1.99	Arcadia	3.48		
Colton	1.99	Marin Co	3.49		
Yuba Co	2.00	Imperial	3.51		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff

Library	Population/FTE Staff	Statewide Mean: 2,995			
Palo Verde Valley Dist	11,410	Woodland	3,387	San Mateo	1,951
Tulare Co	10,371	Salinas	3,382	Pleasanton	1,937
Kings Co	9,888	Nevada Co	3,378	Arcadia	1,911
Murrieta	9,713	Upland	3,327	Torrance	1,899
Merced Co	9,631	San Luis Obispo City-Co	3,300	Oakland	1,889
Moreno Valley	8,863	Los Angeles	3,277	Susanville Dist	1,856
Yuba Co	8,640	Oceanside	3,179	Santa Cruz City-Co	1,752
Santa Ana	8,305	Calexico	3,105	Santa Clara Co	1,705
El Centro	8,100	Solano Co	3,088	Marin Co	1,704
San Benito Co	7,911	Long Beach	3,074	Inyo Co	1,686
Shasta Co	7,245	Banning Dist	3,066	Los Gatos	1,670
Mendocino Co	6,862	Los Angeles Co	3,062	Burbank	1,578
Imperial Co	6,703	Siskiyou Co	3,057	Mountain View	1,484
Butte Co	6,647	Fullerton	3,048	Menlo Park	1,476
Lake Co	6,563	Orange	3,046	Modoc Co	1,438
Tehama Co	6,522	Alhambra	3,041	Santa Clara	1,425
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	6,402	San Rafael	2,970	Pacific Grove	1,412
Imperial	6,283	Fresno Co	2,940	Thousand Oaks	1,382
Madera Co	6,150	Corona	2,939	South San Francisco	1,362
Sutter Co	6,107	Riverside	2,909	Mono Co	1,337
Kern Co	5,986	Alameda	2,903	San Francisco	1,309
Riverside Co	5,952	Huntington Beach	2,899	Burlingame	1,305
Folsom	5,831	Santa Barbara	2,897	Newport Beach	1,303
Tulare	5,782	Covina	2,890	Rancho Mirage	1,294
San Bernardino Co	5,623	San Diego	2,879	Palos Verdes Dist	1,286
Contra Costa Co	5,456	San Bruno	2,845	National City	1,284
Rancho Cucamonga	5,432	Inglewood	2,761	Redwood City	1,212
Humboldt Co	5,223	Placentia Dist	2,731	Livermore	1,186
El Dorado Co	5,141	Signal Hill	2,696	South Pasadena	1,186
Porterville	4,931	Lodi	2,678	Benicia	1,184
Oxnard	4,834	Coalinga Dist	2,640	Pasadena	1,180
Lincoln	4,610	San Jose	2,633	Monterey	1,152
San Bernardino	4,422	Escondido	2,621	Coronado	1,150
Mariposa Co	4,413	Santa Paula Dist	2,587	Sausalito	1,106
Ventura Co	4,379	Chula Vista	2,581	Sierra Madre	1,105
Del Norte Co Dist	4,366	Plumas Co	2,578	Palo Alto	1,093
Lompoc	4,353	Mission Viejo	2,576	Santa Monica	1,069
Sacramento	4,293	Calabasas	2,544	Santa Fe Springs	974
Palmdale	4,249	San Mateo Co	2,497	Berkeley	929
Hemet	4,135	Santa Maria	2,479	Cerritos	919
Beaumont Dist	4,050	Paso Robles	2,429	Carlsbad	823
Larkspur	4,000	Colusa Co	2,365	Belvedere-Tiburon	779
Pomona	3,980	Altadena Dist	2,349	San Marino	777
Orange Co	3,979	Napa Co	2,348	Mill Valley	714
Tuolumne Co	3,919	Alameda Co	2,328	St Helena	544
Stanislaus Co	3,918	Orland	2,306	El Segundo	531
Colton	3,908	Glendale	2,283	Irwindale	428
Yolo Co	3,869	Brawley	2,267	Commerce	410
Placer Co	3,809	Roseville	2,253	Beverly Hills	403
Calaveras Co	3,786	San Anselmo	2,245	Alpine Co	320
Daly City	3,743	Trinity Co	2,242	Carmel	262
Downey	3,711	Palm Springs	2,213		
San Diego Co	3,707	Yorba Linda	2,196		
Sonoma Co	3,662	Glendora	2,192		
Ontario	3,650	Sunnyvale	2,169		
Anaheim	3,634	Redondo Beach	2,158		
Willows	3,584	Redlands	2,150		
Richmond	3,568	Monrovia	2,089		
Hayward	3,548	Monterey Park	1,989		
Monterey Co	3,529	Watsonville	1,971		
Buena Park Dist	3,504	San Leandro	1,964		
Dixon Dist	3,430	Whittier	1,959		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Books Per Capita

Library

Statewide Mean: 2.15

Murrieta	0.33	Ventura Co	1.87	Mariposa Co	3.37
Moreno Valley	0.63	San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.90	Monrovia	3.38
Santa Ana	0.92	Calexico	1.93	Imperial	3.42
San Bernardino Co	0.92	Yuba Co	1.95	South San Francisco	3.43
Palmdale	0.96	Alameda Co	1.96	Torrance	3.45
Corona	0.97	Banning Dist	1.96	Glendale	3.47
Rancho Cucamonga	1.01	Upland	1.96	Santa Clara Co	3.51
Lincoln	1.01	Covina	1.98	Palos Verdes Dist	3.52
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.02	Paso Robles	2.00	Whittier	3.59
Calabasas	1.06	Watsonville	2.00	Larkspur	3.66
Folsom	1.08	Long Beach	2.01	Burbank	3.69
San Bernardino	1.13	Woodland	2.05	Benicia	3.71
Riverside Co	1.16	Yorba Linda	2.05	San Diego	3.81
Tulare Co	1.17	San Rafael	2.10	Los Gatos	3.81
Shasta Co	1.17	Calaveras Co	2.11	Santa Monica	3.84
Hayward	1.17	Huntington Beach	2.11	Cerritos	3.88
Ontario	1.17	Lodi	2.13	Monterey	3.88
Dixon Dist	1.18	Fullerton	2.14	Colusa Co	3.90
Downey	1.18	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.15	Mountain View	3.96
Buena Park Dist	1.22	San Benito Co	2.16	Palo Alto	3.97
Imperial Co	1.22	Humboldt Co	2.16	Inglewood	4.01
Hemet	1.30	Placentia Dist	2.19	Berkeley	4.31
Butte Co	1.34	Escondido	2.19	San Anselmo	4.33
Anaheim	1.35	El Dorado Co	2.21	Trinity Co	4.38
Salinas	1.35	Brawley	2.22	Newport Beach	4.41
Solano Co	1.37	Tulare	2.26	Menlo Park	4.42
Napa Co	1.39	Chula Vista	2.27	Orland	4.63
Contra Costa Co	1.41	Santa Maria	2.30	Palm Springs	4.63
Mission Viejo	1.41	Sunnyvale	2.32	Inyo Co	4.84
Kern Co	1.45	San Bruno	2.34	South Pasadena	4.95
Kings Co	1.45	Richmond	2.42	Willows	5.01
Sonoma Co	1.46	Signal Hill	2.43	Sierra Madre	5.32
Stanislaus Co	1.47	Redlands	2.43	Santa Fe Springs	5.49
Los Angeles	1.47	Glendora	2.47	Coronado	5.59
San Diego Co	1.54	Los Angeles Co	2.48	Belvedere-Tiburon	5.99
Lompoc	1.57	Pleasanton	2.51	Burlingame	6.29
Sacramento	1.58	Altadena Dist	2.52	Pacific Grove	6.54
Tuolumne Co	1.63	Santa Paula Dist	2.58	San Marino	6.77
Santa Barbara	1.63	Susanville Dist	2.60	San Francisco	6.86
Daly City	1.67	Monterey Park	2.63	Mono Co	7.22
Oceanside	1.67	Oakland	2.67	Modoc Co	7.37
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.69	Pomona	2.69	Pasadena	7.43
Merced Co	1.70	Roseville	2.69	Commerce	7.84
Colton	1.71	Fresno Co	2.70	Irwindale	7.88
Lake Co	1.71	Thousand Oaks	2.73	Sausalito	8.57
Madera Co	1.76	El Centro	2.83	Beverly Hills	9.09
Del Norte Co Dist	1.76	Yolo Co	2.86	El Segundo	9.19
Riverside	1.76	Livermore	2.86	Mill Valley	10.56
Porterville	1.77	Alameda	2.96	Alpine Co	11.61
Placer Co	1.77	Santa Clara	2.97	St Helena	15.39
Orange Co	1.81	Redwood City	2.98	Carmel	20.59
San Mateo Co	1.81	Redondo Beach	3.00		
Oxnard	1.81	Carlsbad	3.09		
San Jose	1.81	Plumas Co	3.13		
Beaumont Dist	1.81	San Mateo	3.15		
Tehama Co	1.82	Marin Co	3.15		
Orange	1.82	National City	3.17		
Monterey Co	1.82	San Leandro	3.24		
Nevada Co	1.83	Rancho Mirage	3.27		
Sutter Co	1.83	Arcadia	3.31		
Alhambra	1.85	Siskiyou Co	3.33		
Mendocino Co	1.85	Coalinga Dist	3.35		

Public Libraries

California's 179 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from Alpine County with fewer than 1300 residents to the City of Los Angeles with almost 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

Group 1	over 500,000 population
Group 2	150,000 to 500,000 population
Group 3	100,000 to 150,000 population
Group 4	60,000 to 100,000 population
Group 5	40,000 to 60,000 population
Group 6	20,000 to 40,000 population
Group 7	under 20,000 population

For each size group there are eleven tables:

Table 1, Profile	Population, service facilities, staffing
Table 2, Income	Local and federal revenue, state allocations
Table 3, Expenditures	Materials, salaries, operating total
Table 4, Expenditures: Detail	Telecommunications, preservation, etc.
Table 5, Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Table 6, Services	Circulation, ILL, reference
Table 7, Services to Children	Borrowers, materials, programs
Table 8, Library Literacy Services	Adult and family literacy services
Table 9, Salaries	Report-year data
Table 10, Electronic Services	Internet Terminals, Users, E-Rate and Teleconnect Fund
Table 11, Library Comparisons	Per capita and other comparative measures

Data on the tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the California State Library web site and private vendors providing statistical comparison tools.

No annual report was received from four libraries this year, Amador County, Azusa, Vernon and San Juan Bautista.

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co	County Library
Dist	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

These abbreviations are for viewing convenience only and do not distinguish the many variations in public library organization and funding.

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

Calexico	Camarena Memorial Public Library
Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Monterey Park	Bruggemeyer Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

“Profile,” continued

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

PLF Appropriation. Local budget as defined for the Public Library Fund.

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual, electronic materials, including databases. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Total Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

“Expenditure,” continued

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over \$5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, video, cartographic, and three-dimensional material.

Electronic. Expenditure for electronic materials, e-books, serials or government documents in electronic form, databases, and graphic materials in electronic form.

Print Expenditure for books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as Internet access, electronic mail, audio and video teleconferencing, and Fax.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

Expend Per Cap. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

“Collections,” continued

Microfilm Reels. Number of microfilm reels held, June 30 of report year.

Other Microforms. Unit count of microforms, other than microfilm reels, held on June 30 of report year. Primarily includes microfiche and microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, including cassettes, phonorecords, talking books and other sound recordings.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, including tapes and discs, but not films.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

Table 7, "Services to Children "

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year, a sum of children's books, children's audio and children's video.

“Services to Children,” continued

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of Children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as Children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Programs Tot-Child. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Attendance Tot-Child. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Tutors. Number of volunteers that tutor adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

Volunteer Hours. Number of hours volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic literacy skills.

Children 0 - 5 Years. Number of children up to age 5 in families participating in local literacy programs.

Children 6 - 17 Years. Number of children ages 6 - 17 years of age in families participating in local literacy programs.

Books Given Away. Number of books provided free of charge to participants in local literacy programs for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

CLLS Funding. Funds received by libraries from the State Library to provide California Library Literacy Services programs.

Local Funding. Funds received from local sources to support all literacy services in that library.

FTE Literacy Staff. Number of full time equivalent library staff assigned to all library literacy programs.

Table 9, "Salaries"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "E-Services"

Internet Terminals. Number of public access Internet terminals.

Terminals per 1000 Population. Number of public access Internet terminals available per 1000 population.

Annual Users of E-resources. The number of users of electronic resources in the library for the year. Electronic resources include, but are not limited to, Internet (WWW, email, Telnet, other), online indexes, CD-ROM reference materials, software, and the online catalog. Does not include staff use of these resources.

Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the California Teleconnect Fund administered by the California Public Utilities Commission?

Utilize E-Rate Program?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the E-Rate program administered by the Federal Communications Commission?

Table 11 "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

Public Library Tables

19

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	517,100	111,875	260,761	571.80	11	356	58.69	222.13
Contra Costa Co	902,200	178,636	405,910	681.00	23	289	58.10	165.35
Fresno Co	836,200	204,927	299,927	5,006.00	37	372	71.50	284.40
Kern Co	724,900	185,371	251,753	8,073.00	28	156	27.20	121.10
Los Angeles	3,912,200		1,496,250	463.70	73		423.50	1,194.00
Los Angeles Co	3,595,300	933,075	2,359,276	3,097.19	88	1604	242.00	1,174.00
Orange Co	1,480,300	339,593	1,207,979	556.20	29	812	115.50	372.00
Riverside Co	892,800		362,422	7,017.00	30	301	30.00	150.00
Sacramento	1,269,800	294,050	556,974	974.90	29	334	96.00	295.75
San Bernardino Co	1,175,200	298,228	383,365	20,000.00	32	323	40.00	209.00
San Diego	1,294,000	258,733	614,343	342.50	35	692	119.23	449.48
San Diego Co	1,023,850		685,447	3,727.00	34	375	68.82	276.23
San Francisco	792,700	94,010	480,839	47.66	30	858	197.35	605.46
San Jose	926,200	199,166	599,807	179.90	17	539	111.18	351.73
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	569,800	98,461	216,788	1,409.00	12	232	37.00	89.00

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda Co	15,493,028	362,084	26,652	16,317,921		21,221,958	231,195	20,064
Contra Costa Co	17,552,048	472,304		19,224,038		17,797,450	401,346	3,630
Fresno Co	19,566,347	421,405	25,739	20,760,073	3,694,242	18,973,198	366,264	155,200
Kern Co	6,386,925	627,319	52,436	7,719,540	34,449	9,919,170	315,731	153,533
Los Angeles	60,773,771	3,428,686	447,224	108,461,843	12,100,100	92,706,646	1,735,826	7,533
Los Angeles Co	80,230,925	1,876,362	5,739	86,109,594		81,011,000	1,594,602	100,088
Orange Co	25,961,791	734,163	48,462	28,186,587	149,044	28,597,307	654,281	4,624
Riverside Co	8,097,305	475,906	129,789	9,096,898		7,840,640	388,409	92,603
Sacramento	24,481,162	559,593	186,261	26,269,705		26,240,796	559,593	129,738
San Bernardino Co	9,133,550	748,458	67,500	11,426,012		10,261,318	510,677	4,335
San Diego	35,966,682	731,258	99,663	38,010,455	17,893,224	37,715,913	572,754	152,655
San Diego Co	24,170,564	834,596	4,945	26,521,790	5,968,213	14,269,508	450,329	1,682
San Francisco	53,355,536	485,341	11,853	54,724,109	516,732	54,094,025	355,574	60,099
San Jose	32,208,229	799,160	26,262	34,241,604	59,111,565	35,339,709	415,495	5,549
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	10,451,781	207,782	52,569	11,554,936	1,076,615	9,409,315	248,399	4,637

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda Co	2,458,210	14,225,755	4,182,358	20,866,323	107,934	20,866,323
Contra Costa Co	2,175,337	13,677,269	3,678,387	19,530,993	16,636	19,530,993
Fresno Co	2,194,316	11,059,910	5,756,221	19,010,447	5,522,913	19,010,447
Kern Co	484,351	6,046,441	1,188,748	7,719,540	34,449	7,719,540
Los Angeles	12,264,864	63,635,380	53,125,844	117,761,224	18,550,000	117,761,224
Los Angeles Co	5,798,692	52,482,017	29,746,796	88,027,505	1,113,767	88,027,505
Orange Co	2,212,116	22,086,062	7,369,515	31,667,693	132,324	31,667,693
Riverside Co	545,000		8,158,000	8,703,000		8,703,000
Sacramento	2,666,734	16,950,601	5,524,296	25,141,631		25,141,631
San Bernardino Co	1,093,286	7,470,207	2,767,850	11,331,343		11,331,343
San Diego	3,946,119	25,078,277	8,298,441	37,322,837	6,919,032	37,322,837
San Diego Co	2,002,907	15,541,957	4,013,351	21,558,215	67,349	21,558,215
San Francisco	6,388,499	40,402,815	2,223,879	49,015,193	2,390,003	49,015,193
San Jose	3,321,951	23,540,618	3,520,227	30,382,796	56,340,506	30,382,796
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	995,004	8,143,612	2,000,720	11,139,336	987,506	11,139,336

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Alameda Co	285,294	207,734	1,931,147	215,364	61,600	500	776,673	40.35
Contra Costa Co	483,246	213,038	1,439,386	185,383	151,737		302,943	21.65
Fresno Co	396,985	120,281	1,644,966	47,634	435,811	6,400	135,845	22.73
Kern Co	17,143	39,512	403,789	11,023	320,110	1,941		10.65
Los Angeles		1,000,000					777,899	30.10
Los Angeles Co	549,288	869,325	4,266,230	1,340,545	30,368	38,919	543,859	24.48
Orange Co	8,625	313,548	1,860,599	542,037	58,753		547,779	21.39
Riverside Co	10,000	85,000	450,000				197,153	9.75
Sacramento	276,000	333,000	2,039,893	300,192		2,545	292,895	19.80
San Bernardino Co	157,320	78,937	853,529	226,021			1,078,911	9.64
San Diego	946,763	606,540	2,281,089	204,997	2,182,390	54,736	1,052,919	28.84
San Diego Co	254,178	353,000	1,388,630	155,374	2,093,250	400	546,459	21.06
San Francisco	748,505	1,227,436	3,840,938	314,757	198,630		64,527	61.83
San Jose	1,009,477	431,814	1,866,196	44,624	71,862	5,167	253,319	32.80
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	110,000	147,066	647,866	92,956	47,440	1,000	212,905	19.55

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	79,965	22,759	1,011,036		33,174		50,064	69,835	2,056
Contra Costa Co	102,779	28,901	1,204,191	46,824	19,440	32,324	43,730	49,136	2,220
Fresno Co	116,615	25,453	1,138,015	1,086,211	8,049	1,247,100	84,329	47,148	1,938
Kern Co	32,415	7,744	1,017,212	16,005	16,857	19,000	34,823	24,556	1,148
Los Angeles		56,295	5,769,000				113,119	288,128	3,770
Los Angeles Co	320,383	66,564	8,463,524	133,442	8,203	48,797	472,366	495,653	15,020
Orange Co	109,862	388,152	2,620,238	53,953	31,794	259,950	80,242	68,538	3,813
Riverside Co	53,420	11,218	1,034,429	482		23	27,208	35,963	875
Sacramento	129,264	21,433	1,899,935	37,617	43,825	147,208	66,568	35,731	3,973
San Bernardino Co	81,636	11,256	1,084,409		4,136	21,240	44,122	58,873	651
San Diego	222,936	57,570	3,255,735	1,584,949	55,674	568,086	68,900	128,537	4,124
San Diego Co	194,018	106,757	1,571,637		11,288	129,229	81,405	65,944	2,010
San Francisco	157,607	36,493	2,004,979	3,289,216	53,594	4,078,466	70,579	78,714	9,827
San Jose	138,548	15,225	1,679,249				98,542	243,823	2,454
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	81,349	48,623	748,644	128,500	11,987	85,500	40,313	20,072	787

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda Co	17,358	5,072,419	9.81	423,663	0.82	8,674	9,655	2,359,132
Contra Costa Co	51,822	4,522,958	5.01	670,410	0.74	1,118	756	3,244,313
Fresno Co	75,224	2,645,989	3.16	758,760	0.91	39,739	83,193	
Kern Co	45,493	1,659,912	2.29	307,148	0.42	47,473	35,777	2,152,000
Los Angeles	172,088	15,333,869	3.92	9,856,120	2.52	7,615	255	10,956,660
Los Angeles Co	186,700	14,784,261	4.11	2,876,461	0.80	2,167	821	12,755,920
Orange Co	83,408	6,875,502	4.64	1,705,969	1.15	2,594	4,618	6,395,005
Riverside Co	50,847	2,222,575	2.49	423,925	0.47	25,999	32,679	1,447,505
Sacramento	48,332	5,471,903	4.31	523,913	0.41	41,848	53,986	2,697,487
San Bernardino Co	70,806	2,716,745	2.31	390,437	0.33	2,662	2,584	3,281,975
San Diego	86,702	7,242,394	5.60	1,908,170	1.47	1,228	385	6,519,704
San Diego Co	80,418	4,795,282	4.68	752,128	0.73	524	489	3,355,300
San Francisco	60,426	6,802,185	8.58	1,090,425	1.38	3,696	11,064	6,806,963
San Jose	45,757	14,170,776	15.30	529,641	0.57	2,611	8,238	6,986,125
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	18,799	2,134,204	3.75	191,744	0.34	1,908	3,991	1,607,866

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda Co	55,392	111,875	454,957	4.07	487,795	1,942,040	17.36	1,715	57,010
Contra Costa Co	78,762	178,636	447,845	2.51	502,744	1,795,340	10.05	5,036	124,023
Fresno Co	94,381	204,927	382,542	1.87	454,577	1,038,531	5.07	4,556	95,345
Kern Co	99,974	185,371	302,976	1.63	222,846	647,366	3.49	1,896	50,208
Los Angeles	397,017		1,720,182		1,662,719	5,212,046		7,385	188,448
Los Angeles Co	845,385	933,075	3,342,713	3.58	1,726,288	6,693,848	7.17	14,877	515,134
Orange Co	315,531	339,593	1,045,142	3.08	433,944	3,129,421	9.22	4,364	144,173
Riverside Co	139,197		374,487			979,175		2,714	54,419
Sacramento		294,050	652,667	2.22	482,099	1,952,685	6.64	1,568	58,012
San Bernardino Co	110,217	298,228	398,969	1.34	270,532			1,836	71,802
San Diego	150,298	258,733	948,837	3.67	734,930	2,740,223	10.59	3,914	126,063
San Diego Co	182,809		557,271		434,211	1,631,702		3,834	83,817
San Francisco	73,897	94,010	514,198	5.47	844,124	1,553,125	16.52	5,654	177,721
San Jose	87,652	199,166	741,262	3.72	609,998	5,721,245	28.73	4,038	141,374
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	72,879	98,461	310,764	3.16	231,347	948,841	9.64	1,751	49,270

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda Co	546	38	6,194				90,104	580,992	7.67
Contra Costa Co	238	179	8,870	29		508	53,402	269,567	4.00
Fresno Co	375	214	4,795	1,594	20	1,660	51,414	230,397	4.00
Kern Co									
Los Angeles	919	649	31,987	120		566	83,945	693,954	12.40
Los Angeles Co	466	245	12,463	176	863	3,327	135,274	451,685	15.22
Orange Co	588	449	56,102	1,183	448	1,228	69,307	518,085	5.00
Riverside Co	338	307	16,747		806	4,029	87,497	109,656	
Sacramento	399	229	15,815	14	46	1,437	57,899	216,871	4.00
San Bernardino Co	784	419	29,609	1,256	997	7,649	134,671	944,240	5.38
San Diego	721	340	37,088	144	261	3,265	104,408	614,363	5.80
San Diego Co	322	111	13,774	134	40	2,579	80,352	538,823	8.70
San Francisco	183	211	8,943	27	33	1,752	64,527	408,555	5.98
San Jose	157	149	4,957	89	775	3,020	71,665	783,208	6.61
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	76	82	1,221	2,477		14,623	50,183	382,733	6.16

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda Co	11,374 - 11,374	8,150 - 9,916	7,162 - 8,690	5,988 - 7,276	3,865 - 4,450	3,474 - 3,979	3,354 - 3,981	2,795 - 3,149
Contra Costa Co	8,421 - 10,748	6,925 - 8,843	5,712 - 8,633	4,965 - 6,583	4,301 - 5,492	3,751 - 4,791	2,757 - 4,309	2,080 - 3,105
Fresno Co	6,651 - 10,186	4,961 - 8,161	3,449 - 5,707	3,869 - 4,701	3,269 - 3,971	2,968 - 3,609	1,947 - 2,368	1,781 - 2,164
Kern Co	7,081 - 8,645	5,146 - 6,282	4,365 - 5,329	4,010 - 4,896	3,361 - 4,103	3,197 - 3,903	2,442 - 2,982	1,838 - 2,244
Los Angeles	- 16,709	9,728 - 12,086	8,498 - 10,555	5,063 - 6,290	4,286 - 5,324	4,070 - 4,536	3,202 - 3,978	2,596 - 3,226
Los Angeles Co	9,299 - 13,949	8,047 - 12,071	6,477 - 9,716	4,188 - 5,203	3,564 - 4,421	3,379 - 4,188	2,955 - 3,660	1,944 - 2,421
Orange Co	10,410 - 10,410	-	4,748 - 7,859	4,205 - 6,309	4,205 - 5,661	3,486 - 4,697	2,253 - 3,224	2,123 - 2,753
Riverside Co	-	-	3,910 - 5,970	2,600 - 4,910	-	2,660 - 4,910	2,125 - 3,224	-
Sacramento	10,497 - 10,497	8,750 - 9,100	5,160 - 9,167	3,084 - 4,784	2,771 - 4,300	2,334 - 3,620	2,139 - 3,980	1,540 - 2,974
San Bernardino Co	8,916 - 8,916	5,423 - 6,938	4,046 - 5,163	3,092 - 3,945	2,482 - 3,167	2,802 - 3,579	1,898 - 2,423	-
San Diego	9,976 - 9,976	-	8,459 - 8,459	4,604 - 5,592	3,783 - 4,553	3,287 - 3,960	3,096 - 3,734	2,433 - 2,943
San Diego Co	9,793 - 12,827	5,200 - 10,053	4,885 - 6,926	4,167 - 5,063	3,782 - 4,597	3,422 - 4,160	1,836 - 3,697	1,716 - 1,716
San Francisco	8,957 - 12,918	7,947 - 9,659	6,734 - 8,184	5,447 - 6,621	4,942 - 6,006	4,459 - 5,421	4,167 - 5,064	3,263 - 3,959
San Jose	10,169 - 15,449	8,351 - 12,652	7,433 - 9,055	6,115 - 7,433	5,073 - 6,171	4,742 - 5,763	4,255 - 5,172	3,101 - 3,768
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	7,949 - 10,204	6,015 - 7,722	5,055 - 6,489	4,210 - 5,405	3,802 - 4,881	3,272 - 4,201	2,574 - 3,825	2,168 - 3,070

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Alameda Co	200	0.39	1,676,320	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Contra Costa Co	210	0.23	72,221	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Fresno Co	285	0.34	554,646	Yes	Yes	
Kern Co	232	0.32	288,870	Yes	Yes	
Los Angeles	2,337	0.60	23,098,056	No	No	802.11b
Los Angeles Co	975	0.27	6,158,732	Yes	No	802.11b
Orange Co	454	0.31	81,095	Yes	No	
Riverside Co	163	0.18	65,000	Yes	Yes	
Sacramento	345	0.27	2,073,190	Yes	Yes	802.11g
San Bernardino Co	365	0.31	337,645	Yes	Yes	
San Diego	596	0.46	1,102,943	Yes	Yes	802.11b
San Diego Co	408	0.40	815,525	Yes	Yes	
San Francisco	358	0.45	2,446,601	Yes	Yes	802.11b
San Jose	707	0.76	2,950,625	Yes	Yes	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	104	0.18	1,122,128	Yes	Yes	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda Co	29.96	0.94	51.98	1.96	3.36	2,328	292
Contra Costa Co	19.45	0.56	29.61	1.33	5.74	5,456	87
Fresno Co	23.40	0.54	135.30	1.36	9.00	2,940	35
Kern Co	8.81	0.31	288.32	1.40	6.28	5,986	36
Los Angeles	15.53	0.43	6.35	1.47	4.40	3,277	89
Los Angeles Co	22.32	0.48	35.20	2.35	5.19	3,062	79
Orange Co	17.54	0.29	19.18	1.77	5.63	3,979	82
Riverside Co	9.07		233.90	1.16	5.70	5,952	44
Sacramento	19.28	0.38	33.62	1.50	3.81	4,293	113
San Bernardino Co	7.77	0.23	625.00	0.92	6.03	5,623	38
San Diego	27.79	0.57	9.79	2.52	6.70	2,879	84
San Diego Co	23.61	0.42	109.62	1.54	7.85	3,707	60
San Francisco	67.31	1.06	1.59	2.53	7.62	1,309	113
San Jose	34.77	0.66	10.58	1.81	4.94	2,633	310
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	18.34	0.41	117.42	1.31	3.30	6,402	114

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Anaheim	342,700	93,725	100,690	49.00	6	166	29.80	94.30
Butte Co	212,700	41,235	97,023	1,675.00	7	32	5.00	32.00
Chula Vista	209,100	48,700	133,554	50.00	3	142	22.30	81.02
El Dorado Co	168,100	32,989	83,203	1,725.90	7	53	7.50	32.70
Glendale	205,300	36,030	177,672	30.59	8	154	33.43	89.94
Huntington Beach	198,600	35,544	129,562	26.00	5	131	16.50	68.50
Long Beach	487,100	126,914	242,437	50.22	12	226	51.97	158.44
Merced Co	232,100	63,259	36,745	1,982.00	16	45	2.00	24.10
Monterey Co	219,250	49,939	55,151	3,125.00	20	102	18.00	62.12
Moreno Valley	155,100		72,451	50.00	1	24	4.50	17.50
Oakland	430,300	83,700	301,215	53.00	18	425	80.40	227.74
Oceanside	173,300	41,542	91,454	44.00	6	84	16.57	54.52
Ontario	167,900	47,683	138,746	49.83	2	63	9.00	46.00
Oxnard	186,100	49,744	68,827	24.84	3	106	16.50	38.50
Placer Co	172,150	34,514	80,256	1,403.60	12	87	8.70	45.19
Pomona	158,400	44,102	69,339	22.86	1	56	10.00	39.80
Rancho Cucamonga	154,800	40,604	152,377	37.80	2	61	6.50	28.50
Riverside	277,000		181,454	77.77	6	132	17.00	95.23
Salinas	152,200	44,911	47,305	18.80	3	65	13.00	45.00
San Bernardino	196,300	58,386	100,277	57.80	4	70	15.90	44.39
San Luis Obispo City-Co	231,000		123,677	3,305.00	15	79	21.00	70.00
San Mateo Co	270,050		89,828	351.00	13	123	40.70	108.15
Santa Ana	348,800	111,936	126,476	27.20	4	82	20.00	42.00
Santa Barbara	228,140	33,282	147,608	1,164.00	9	112	15.00	78.75
Santa Clara Co	405,750	85,293	267,784	1,046.00	11	447	73.50	238.00
Santa Cruz City-Co	204,900	26,637	66,789	436.21	11	138	30.25	116.97
Shasta Co	175,700	37,018	51,030	3,850.00	3	24	6.25	24.25
Solano Co	365,500	103,704	156,844	630.60	6	238	47.00	118.37
Sonoma Co	472,700	95,380	279,171	1,608.00	13	189	52.25	129.07
Stanislaus Co	491,900	119,558	274,456	1,521.00	13	212	31.39	125.56
Tulare Co	305,950	122,611	91,941	4,824.30	15	30	7.00	29.50
Ventura Co	461,100		239,787	1,809.00	16	206	22.50	105.30

Public Libraries-Income

2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Anaheim	7,179,988	174,261	177,119	8,031,535	1,761,000	7,752,719	151,555	33,307
Butte Co	918,246	241,549	105,692	2,372,376		1,946,593	94,508	8,905
Chula Vista	5,196,380	364,437	9,000	6,295,145	213,038	6,164,422	89,702	166,720
El Dorado Co	1,792,697	106,340		2,171,118	50,000	2,263,090	74,565	1,809
Glendale	6,367,268	336,240	66,459	6,830,547	16,000	6,368,267	91,050	122,261
Huntington Beach	2,690,082	181,462	30,000	4,638,488	797,000	6,820,438	88,489	848
Long Beach	10,314,727	213,042		11,428,849	91,060	13,093,944	216,057	2,711
Merced Co	1,371,115	101,661	3,000	1,563,995		1,853,366	101,111	
Monterey Co	5,057,358	181,525	4,070	5,386,207		4,877,665	96,804	3,462
Moreno Valley	1,515,468	65,595		1,653,013		1,662,513	67,467	17,684
Oakland	17,146,934	442,145		18,040,983		16,581,990	193,553	1,650
Oceanside	3,621,026	150,746	24,100	3,942,077	1,128,321	4,020,381	76,271	373
Ontario	2,551,583	119,059		2,804,630	14,531	3,135,427	74,430	29,663
Oxnard	3,319,696	214,689		3,720,088	5,908,901	3,638,771	81,662	77,015
Placer Co	2,827,557	130,971		3,145,409		2,881,164	73,823	42,401
Pomona	2,464,199	133,651		2,718,363		2,464,199	70,297	2,588
Rancho Cucamonga	2,031,200	198,100		2,558,334		1,868,880	65,895	88,202
Riverside	6,877,763	171,108	30,412	7,545,832	204,350	6,753,113	123,121	100,499
Salinas	3,028,975	169,845		3,282,389	18,154	3,348,800	67,512	40,355
San Bernardino	2,222,800	210,807	194,161	2,844,350		2,295,300	87,187	64,230
San Luis Obispo City-Co	5,179,926	353,280	42,397	5,985,244		6,004,216	103,065	134,878
San Mateo Co	12,276,364	140,000		18,253,734	500,000	16,933,734	121,796	328,982
Santa Ana	4,257,455	156,357	12,458	4,426,270		4,257,455	155,957	292
Santa Barbara	4,737,771	130,208		5,299,813		4,703,698	101,367	118,626
Santa Clara Co	22,491,460	2,354,374		26,330,702		22,962,578	182,009	2,023,893
Santa Cruz City-Co	10,273,358	109,081	1,939	10,844,706		10,391,492	92,361	5,686
Shasta Co	808,645	67,940		1,013,942	36,166	974,416	77,260	5,930
Solano Co	14,208,034	565,498		15,147,050	2,781,508	11,132,414	162,263	300,507
Sonoma Co	10,611,332	520,032	88,622	12,233,575		1,239,495	212,329	223,078
Stanislaus Co	8,189,241	408,023	33,144	9,045,856		8,494,759	216,327	50,233
Tulare Co	2,110,700	364,614	81,074	2,661,288	68,463	2,110,851	133,857	100,322
Ventura Co	7,103,900	453,730	177,630	8,547,450	598,599	7,726,914	205,075	2,013

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Anaheim	771,285	5,046,705	1,896,514	7,714,504	458,991	7,714,504
Butte Co	165,658	1,352,913	523,947	2,042,518		2,042,518
Chula Vista	591,608	4,444,098	716,109	5,751,815	12,453	5,751,815
El Dorado Co	243,243	1,566,191	385,383	2,194,817		2,194,817
Glendale	505,201	4,760,123	1,101,944	6,367,268	16,000	6,367,268
Huntington Beach	424,354	3,648,537	495,867	4,568,758		4,568,758
Long Beach	1,389,324	8,253,948	1,785,577	11,428,849	142,839	11,428,849
Merced Co	79,557	1,184,170	300,268	1,563,995		1,563,995
Monterey Co	350,001	3,058,802	1,613,469	5,022,272		5,022,272
Moreno Valley	182,229	791,969	454,122	1,428,320		1,428,320
Oakland	1,170,255	14,915,806	2,227,996	18,314,057		18,314,057
Oceanside	470,340	2,177,072	1,294,665	3,942,077	1,128,321	3,942,077
Ontario	301,316	1,967,231	282,807	2,551,354	14,531	2,551,354
Oxnard	394,885	2,406,237	442,458	3,243,580	459,520	3,243,580
Placer Co	433,080	2,338,026	530,218	3,301,324		3,301,324
Pomona	197,907	1,893,435	655,780	2,747,122		2,747,122
Rancho Cucamonga	374,000	1,356,293	332,787	2,063,080		2,063,080
Riverside	652,541	4,323,284	1,645,329	6,621,154		6,621,154
Salinas	438,962	2,535,885	450,888	3,425,735	13,591	3,425,735
San Bernardino	36,100	1,799,600	574,600	2,410,300		2,410,300
San Luis Obispo City-Co	590,933	4,056,987	1,673,916	6,321,836		6,321,836
San Mateo Co	1,582,626	8,973,093	3,260,761	13,816,480	148,908	13,816,480
Santa Ana	199,815	2,696,739	533,878	3,430,432	27,016	3,430,432
Santa Barbara	531,574	3,590,828	1,177,412	5,299,814		5,299,814
Santa Clara Co	3,726,616	16,479,375	4,394,178	24,600,169		24,600,169
Santa Cruz City-Co	825,156	7,157,612	2,313,925	10,296,693		10,296,693
Shasta Co	49,111	812,479	366,194	1,227,784	36,166	1,227,784
Solano Co	1,273,721	8,292,641	3,476,988	13,043,350	2,781,508	13,043,350
Sonoma Co	1,520,671	8,225,750	2,223,850	11,970,271	426,749	11,970,271
Stanislaus Co	1,667,600	5,648,722	2,153,545	9,469,867	311,031	9,469,867
Tulare Co	254,500	1,287,085	1,089,016	2,630,601	110,000	2,630,601
Ventura Co	779,147	4,776,032	2,209,849	7,765,028	1,241,600	7,765,028

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Anaheim	106,000	78,361	570,444	53,521	146,049	13,671	113,828	22.51
Butte Co	16,393	4,561	139,091	22,250		787	351,448	9.60
Chula Vista	67,030	96,856	403,588	39,036	51,508	24,000	235,510	27.51
El Dorado Co	34,430	22,250	185,272	31,398	22,852		63,709	13.06
Glendale	15,849	88,400	363,852	14,332	337,815	5,000	145,663	31.01
Huntington Beach	46,031	70,869	293,214	77,024	61,426	5,755	170,577	23.00
Long Beach	96,850	273,416	956,058	123,661	15,238	12,000		23.46
Merced Co	6,600	12,600	57,857	11,464	73,826			6.74
Monterey Co	21,485	8,324	308,845	63,722	48,200		53,451	22.91
Moreno Valley	5,415	15,748	157,359	6,534	44,250			9.21
Oakland	30,493	165,048	947,371	172,379	165,048		476,188	42.56
Oceanside	58,240	49,964	350,486	156,769	25,654	5,096	78,926	22.75
Ontario	50,414	48,942	199,452	12,315	14,209	750	500	15.20
Oxnard	39,986	22,701	310,759	20,863	34,893	2,202	111,582	17.43
Placer Co	43,308	13,900	374,612	105,721	14,027	788	52,730	19.18
Pomona	16,338	19,383	153,345	9,599	351,859	487	84,160	17.34
Rancho Cucamonga	25,000	95,000	254,000	18,000	35,000		70,700	13.33
Riverside	16,490	11,493	570,591	63,108	169,600	4,000	153,757	23.90
Salinas	13,982	32,818	320,976	51,786	56,133		175,072	22.51
San Bernardino		15,000	15,100	45,000	12,000		143,121	12.28
San Luis Obispo City-Co	71,261	24,089	467,220	24,287	343,742		65,053	27.37
San Mateo Co	365,383	92,722	1,116,625	48,318	351,830		334,508	51.16
Santa Ana	2,814	25,329	163,229	38,880				9.83
Santa Barbara	65,230	43,910	417,264	24,785	310,534		70,084	23.23
Santa Clara Co	870,666	365,652	2,485,798	205,881	44,558	7,968	437,317	60.63
Santa Cruz City-Co	149,675	89,806	454,740	135,299				50.25
Shasta Co	12,187		35,313	8,593				6.99
Solano Co	237,456	172,703	853,145	119,513	79,201		435,954	35.69
Sonoma Co	45,789	312,139	1,062,764	44,697	243,815	17,339	156,697	25.32
Stanislaus Co	111,118	120,075	1,411,497	75,322		17,949	176,241	19.25
Tulare Co	15,000	6,500	230,000	23,000	135,000	2,000	223,000	8.60
Ventura Co	25,068	45,157	679,616	164,516	202,569		184,539	16.84

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Anaheim	37,574	17,186	460,230	1,915	8,366		18,599	23,396	803
Butte Co	16,734	7,545	283,545	370	2,003	34	4,861	3,790	393
Chula Vista	36,148	15,967	475,040		8,990	2,218	16,810	22,623	1,127
El Dorado Co	19,499	8,996	356,620	135	949		8,730	8,505	516
Glendale	25,033	11,244	712,134		10,298	265,961	44,510	11,915	744
Huntington Beach	26,705	8,939	418,910		13,052		10,843	8,979	499
Long Beach	94,650	31,491	901,829	25,686	12,914	35,117	20,130	16,509	2,342
Merced Co	28,400	5,832	391,700	2,267	1,164	28,186	2,330		132
Monterey Co	36,741	15,427	381,564		1,073		7,710	10,732	443
Moreno Valley		7,706	98,309			3	2,267	2,646	118
Oakland	90,443	24,142	1,088,048	11,900	19,433	118,000	28,060	23,038	2,110
Oceanside	19,040	8,989	287,883	1,490	4,822	22,533	18,419	11,391	287
Ontario	6,628	5,465	186,065	8,121	5,819	58,750	20,921	15,647	413
Oxnard	18,110	11,494	332,819	836	8,230		16,538	9,541	455
Placer Co	11,442	14,329	304,940	291	482	13,120	16,607	17,771	562
Pomona	11,453	7,786	294,178	110,006	11,563	93,597	8,289	210	220
Rancho Cucamonga	24,443	19,453	153,554				5,276	5,988	210
Riverside	26,645		422,159	66,106	10,774	156,227	12,854	17,618	1,023
Salinas	15,858	11,724	205,351		8,716	24,063	8,795	6,710	431
San Bernardino	5,221	4,235	211,494	1,455	6,465	47,953	9,619	7,054	478
San Luis Obispo City-Co			434,765	1,321	1,979	48,214	20,038	26,888	766
San Mateo Co	59,256	18,633	488,626				65,974	21,064	1,653
Santa Ana	16,962	3,000	273,686		10,039	19,200	11,810	7,158	409
Santa Barbara	10,532	5,399	369,171	200	10,044	80,000	20,482	17,441	438
Santa Clara Co	131,886	33,932	1,319,350				133,103	152,551	2,831
Santa Cruz City-Co			440,427		6,700	120	30,709	23,432	1,105
Shasta Co	10,517	3,692	205,552		1,171	17,003	4,784	2,302	208
Solano Co	52,585	13,632	480,631	14,210	5,233	49,317	26,767	43,169	1,297
Sonoma Co	68,115	14,724	689,184		352	4,411	17,479	18,032	880
Stanislaus Co	88,361	23,385	717,581	4,163	11,171	19,701	19,417	16,739	1,157
Tulare Co	12,320	8,400	333,500		2,480	18,940	3,475	2,710	635
Ventura Co	36,533	12,177	845,400	6,300			23,212	12,830	1,631

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Anaheim	15,193	1,689,744	4.93	151,379	0.44	7,387	51	1,267,487
Butte Co	9,100	653,985	3.07	49,276	0.23	1,543	2,832	581,194
Chula Vista	7,126	1,308,709	6.26	265,668	1.27	444	207	1,070,560
El Dorado Co	10,868	658,120	3.92	30,106	0.18	825	251	305,328
Glendale	10,671	1,066,766	5.20	319,081	1.55	35,675	34,258	1,152,091
Huntington Beach	11,278	1,106,612	5.57	145,024	0.73	1,740	165	857,699
Long Beach	17,923	1,536,968	3.16	354,653	0.73	1,318	462	1,290,504
Merced Co	19,782	588,850	2.54	51,021	0.22	63	56	427,983
Monterey Co	30,908	621,720	2.84	118,495	0.54	1,925	1,755	688,246
Moreno Valley	3,274	337,185	2.17	107,575	0.69	7,503	9,379	231,615
Oakland	31,385	1,779,358	4.14	452,040	1.05	861	616	2,011,924
Oceanside	12,086	545,094	3.15	108,156	0.62	250	137	596,525
Ontario	5,500	625,285	3.72	83,783	0.50	198	258	553,934
Oxnard	6,339	1,542,667	8.29	89,698	0.48	323	665	535,728
Placer Co	17,805	1,164,109	6.76	104,441	0.61	528	312	582,055
Pomona	2,674	264,837	1.67	68,472	0.43	3,744	95	293,680
Rancho Cucamonga	2,720	764,362	4.94	98,188	0.63	2	213	437,384
Riverside	18,277	1,245,145	4.50	350,774	1.27	30,632	16,676	1,115,355
Salinas	1,664	528,685	3.47	58,650	0.39	814	329	212,539
San Bernardino	10,600	517,365	2.64	121,014	0.62	146	65	1,814,208
San Luis Obispo City-Co	19,448	1,486,187	6.43	214,136	0.93	40,909	46,689	
San Mateo Co	29,200	2,663,748	9.86	188,917	0.70	101,314	114,320	1,842,199
Santa Ana	11,688	697,271	2.00	54,243	0.16	172	59	667,971
Santa Barbara	17,576	1,585,004	6.95	171,900	0.75	35,436	61,173	1,237,512
Santa Clara Co	25,895	9,986,976	24.61	473,432	1.17	1,147	761	3,333,606
Santa Cruz City-Co	21,600	1,856,142	9.06	288,821	1.41	1,826	1,951	1,207,588
Shasta Co	6,484	344,903	1.96	30,962	0.18	1,160	3,060	333,795
Solano Co	19,144	2,029,660	5.55	388,155	1.06	93,070	95,640	1,529,006
Sonoma Co	35,152	2,869,327	6.07	204,880	0.43	69,194	99,195	2,554,937
Stanislaus Co	29,692	2,221,532	4.52	134,303	0.27	1,202	398	
Tulare Co	14,560	421,018	1.38	32,726	0.11	30,895	10,908	334,830
Ventura Co	30,784	1,404,713	3.05	103,000	0.22	1,077	3,391	

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Anaheim	32,272	93,725	197,765	2.11	128,381	1,019,181	10.87	3,451	98,019
Butte Co	20,450	41,235	75,710	1.84	4,200	189,509	4.60	919	17,820
Chula Vista	33,941	48,700	142,978	2.94	95,000	420,865	8.64	697	28,870
El Dorado Co	12,423	32,989	100,972	3.06	38,357	274,904	8.33	320	8,409
Glendale	44,106	36,030	150,335	4.17	68,024	367,936	10.21	1,005	29,289
Huntington Beach	16,329	35,544	140,979	3.97	107,000	367,629	10.34	1,023	91,764
Long Beach	66,746	126,914			255,575	720,097	5.67	6,009	98,825
Merced Co	8,392	63,259	125,971	1.99	14,604	191,419	3.03	1,199	18,729
Monterey Co	17,673	49,939			77,977	223,960	4.48	1,582	36,662
Moreno Valley	29,977		32,569		29,102	201,012		153	4,948
Oakland	48,757	83,700	325,656	3.89	228,989	587,889	7.02	2,776	83,377
Oceanside	18,453	41,542	103,699	2.50	141,247	221,217	5.33	491	17,933
Ontario	23,698	47,683	74,249	1.56	50,154	289,942	6.08	471	21,456
Oxnard	26,815	49,744	121,280	2.44	105,124	688,293	13.84	764	21,644
Placer Co	26,906	34,514	124,199	3.60	143,690	459,708	13.32	714	19,479
Pomona	14,511	44,102	63,656	1.44	45,806	127,674	2.89	624	11,509
Rancho Cucamonga	47,544	40,604	58,801	1.45	68,000	398,691	9.82	304	9,472
Riverside	37,709		121,846		213,116	475,306		1,122	33,952
Salinas	13,963	44,911	56,672	1.26	52,021	171,743	3.82	376	8,313
San Bernardino	31,454	58,386	67,585	1.16		197,913	3.39	780	25,068
San Luis Obispo City-Co	26,896				99,566	422,946		870	29,333
San Mateo Co	23,027		223,291		244,246	779,751		3,197	97,249
Santa Ana	31,179	111,936	127,006	1.13	12,562	326,598	2.92	369	15,412
Santa Barbara	36,129	33,282	115,588	3.47	70,358	458,913	13.79	1,667	55,772
Santa Clara Co	43,963	85,293	705,372	8.27	1,103,038	4,279,705	50.18	1,862	96,910
Santa Cruz City-Co	11,382	26,637	143,996	5.41	186,000	612,526	23.00	1,732	32,440
Shasta Co	14,841	37,018	36,224	0.98	13,183	58,900	1.59	396	7,706
Solano Co	37,363	103,704	213,981	2.06	303,555	840,617	8.11	1,563	53,367
Sonoma Co	54,667	95,380	217,772	2.28	265,316	1,114,862	11.69	1,130	48,388
Stanislaus Co	48,732	119,558	283,524	2.37	331,750	1,026,774	8.59	1,691	57,879
Tulare Co	27,581	122,611	120,840	0.99	60,000	167,020	1.36	1,242	26,452
Ventura Co	69,183		312,628		285,568	579,873		1,550	41,160

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Anaheim	52	40	2,756			59	22,706	46,265	0.07
Butte Co	36	32	2,420	1,444	52	4,426	40,241	236,472	6.36
Chula Vista	140	53	4,669	30	219	430	53,447	239,749	4.25
El Dorado Co	160	99	5,925	44		552	28,607	46,338	1.55
Glendale	230	176	16,082	150	100	3,802	52,561	221,124	1.50
Huntington Beach	246	179	13,990	87	301	1,261	57,726	163,687	3.40
Long Beach									
Merced Co									
Monterey Co	92	72	6,156	511	5	909	36,300	67,117	2.11
Moreno Valley									
Oakland	249	152	3,165	30	85	432	90,201	241,567	6.72
Oceanside	55	50	3,418		2,236	410	18,109	261,741	2.36
Ontario									
Oxnard	122	95	1,662			137	84,067	28,422	2.50
Placer Co	88	104	13,500			25	16,133	36,597	0.58
Pomona	80	75	1,331	20	104	57	27,983	57,288	0.98
Rancho Cucamonga	69	58	3,507	24	191	250	26,469	66,546	1.50
Riverside	144	100	3,596	55	53	1,482	33,497	101,167	2.50
Salinas	141	63	4,063	114		1,229	59,424	134,758	2.74
San Bernardino	488	51	3,345	80	134	520	65,834	157,803	3.87
San Luis Obispo City-Co	762	431	18,381			3,241	34,226	95,598	
San Mateo Co	276	77	6,980	1,048	31	16,972	63,534	406,901	4.70
Santa Ana									
Santa Barbara	146	109	4,470	31	18	430	32,660	48,214	0.50
Santa Clara Co	576	272	9,404	14	16	2,385	128,350	653,128	1.50
Santa Cruz City-Co									
Shasta Co									
Solano Co	217	177	9,447	55	5,853	14,156	78,176	604,126	6.48
Sonoma Co	228	243	5,739	54	252	3,760	56,716	113,057	1.40
Stanislaus Co	747	120	4,147	56	92	5,557	97,029	757,348	1.00
Tulare Co	166	104	3,120		150	790	102,337	5,275	2.00
Ventura Co	247	178	8,981		83	37	61,872	191,491	3.15

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Anaheim	7,186 - 9,881	-	5,912 -8,129	5,107 -7,022	4,033 - 4,902	3,491 -4,456	2,933 -3,565	1,960 - 2,501
Butte Co	7,494 - 7,514	-	3,204 -3,895	3,204 -3,895	2,871 - 3,490	2,352 -2,859	1,704 -2,529	1,435 - 2,118
Chula Vista	13,643 - 13,643	9,301 -9,301	6,385 -7,762	4,538 -5,516	3,587 - 4,360	3,261 -3,964	2,965 -3,603	2,697 - 3,278
El Dorado Co	5,279 - 6,416	-	-	-	2,860 - 3,478	2,580 -3,135	2,262 -2,751	1,821 - 2,215
Glendale	8,246 - 10,307	6,531 - 8,086	6,221 -7,712	4,561 -5,649	-	3,576 -4,686	3,071 -4,011	2,636 - 3,447
Huntington Beach	7,921 - 9,861	-	5,004 -6,202	-	-	3,602 -4,462	-	2,780 - 3,444
Long Beach	10,031 - 10,533	7,425 - 7,796	4,093 -5,569	3,799 -5,159	-	3,521 -4,787	-	2,405 - 3,286
Merced Co	6,455 - 7,849	-	4,193 -5,103	-	3,021 - 3,675	-	2,125 -2,792	1,891 - 2,470
Monterey Co	8,007 - 8,007	-	4,389 -5,434	3,307 -4,300	2,935 - 3,816	2,668 -3,470	2,301 -2,993	1,923 - 2,502
Moreno Valley	6,538 - 9,100	-	3,376 -4,815	-	-	3,003 -4,286	-	-
Oakland	10,398 - 12,767	8,147 - 10,003	5,788 -7,106	5,097 -6,237	4,462 - 5,479	4,136 -5,081	3,468 -4,257	2,155 - 2,645
Oceanside	6,325 - 8,915	-	4,483 -5,718	4,038 -5,153	3,059 - 3,903	2,847 -3,552	2,400 -3,534	1,867 - 2,539
Ontario	7,046 - 8,564	5,452 - 6,626	-	3,753 -4,608	3,411 - 4,189	3,102 -3,809	2,821 -3,463	2,040 - 2,479
Oxnard	6,250 - 10,000	-	3,877 -6,203	3,724 -5,213	3,385 - 4,739	3,047 -4,265	2,517 -3,524	2,072 - 2,900
Placer Co	5,772 - 7,016	4,986 - 6,061	3,635 -4,419	3,297 -4,008	3,297 - 4,008	2,991 -3,635	2,644 -3,214	2,231 - 2,713
Pomona	7,525 - 10,085	5,190 - 6,308	4,475 -5,439	-	3,858 - 4,691	3,496 -4,249	3,015 -3,665	2,474 - 3,008
Rancho Cucamonga	6,829 - 9,683	4,676 - 6,000	3,662 -4,700	-	-	3,282 -4,211	2,315 -3,644	2,127 - 2,729
Riverside	7,994 - 9,928	-	5,214 -7,332	3,361 -4,728	3,361 - 4,728	3,361 -4,728	2,765 -3,704	1,964 - 3,048
Salinas	8,034 - 10,556	-	4,673 -5,965	4,407 -5,625	3,272 - 4,176	3,042 -3,883	2,419 -3,403	2,131 - 2,719
San Bernardino	7,970 - 9,687	5,706 - 6,935	4,744 -5,767	3,105 -3,774	3,809 - 4,630	3,431 -4,170	2,569 -3,123	2,063 - 2,507
San Luis Obispo City-Co	8,358 - 8,599	6,185 - 6,365	5,843 -6,011	3,760 -3,936	-	-	2,546 -2,964	1,973 - 1,980
San Mateo Co	9,311 - 11,639	7,660 - 9,575	6,001 -7,500	5,444 -6,805	4,124 - 5,155	3,782 -4,727	3,019 -3,773	2,740 - 3,425
Santa Ana	9,853 - 10,247	6,937 - 7,211	-	4,493 -5,734	3,915 - 5,002	3,822 -4,882	2,853 -3,640	1,902 - 2,427
Santa Barbara	8,405 - 10,085	-	6,226 -7,471	4,673 -5,680	3,734 - 4,538	3,396 -4,128	3,135 -3,811	2,556 - 3,106
Santa Clara Co	11,409 - 11,409	8,682 - 8,682	6,382 -7,758	6,170 -7,500	4,444 - 5,380	4,219 -5,104	3,542 -4,279	2,654 - 3,195
Santa Cruz City-Co	8,821 - 10,798	6,011 - 7,672	4,968 -6,340	3,744 -5,269	3,123 - 4,394	2,842 -3,999	2,864 -4,030	2,250 - 3,167
Shasta Co	4,968 - 6,341	3,854 - 4,919	2,699 -3,445	-	2,571 - 3,281	2,276 -2,904	2,014 -2,571	1,540 - 1,966
Solano Co	- 9,048	- 7,540	5,390 -6,552	4,838 -5,881	3,579 - 4,351	3,099 -3,766	3,098 -3,766	2,344 - 2,878
Sonoma Co	11,079 - 11,079	7,968 - 9,684	5,746 -6,985	4,881 -5,933	3,922 - 4,768	3,740 -4,546	3,010 -3,660	2,486 - 3,021
Stanislaus Co	6,349 - 9,522	-	4,481 -6,724	3,756 -4,564	3,300 - 4,011	2,971 -3,612	2,285 -2,777	2,018 - 2,451
Tulare Co	8,104 - 8,104	6,200 - 6,200	3,072 -3,744	-	2,727 - 3,324	2,397 -2,921	2,065 -2,517	1,711 - 2,085
Ventura Co	9,746 - 11,033	4,850 - 6,929	4,109 -5,860	3,787 -5,300	3,523 - 4,930	3,130 -4,379	1,995 -3,287	1,803 - 3,330

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Anaheim	82	0.24	244,127	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Butte Co	34	0.16		Yes	Yes	
Chula Vista	98	0.47	211,908	Yes	Yes	
El Dorado Co	44	0.26	63,537	Yes	No	
Glendale	86	0.42	412,108	Yes	No	
Huntington Beach	28	0.14	720,203	Yes	Yes	
Long Beach	92	0.19	184,120	Yes	Yes	
Merced Co	87	0.37	147,890	Yes	No	
Monterey Co	135	0.62	140,806	Yes	Yes	
Moreno Valley	12	0.08	112,181	No	No	
Oakland	201	0.47		Yes	Yes	802.11b
Oceanside	100	0.58	173,017	Yes	Yes	
Ontario	27	0.16	58,345	Yes	Yes	
Oxnard	45	0.24	115,285	Yes	Yes	
Placer Co	70	0.41	132,657	Yes	No	
Pomona	41	0.26	33,666	No	Yes	
Rancho Cucamonga	8	0.05	12,757	No	No	
Riverside	74	0.27	135,386	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Salinas	49	0.32	48,399	No	No	
San Bernardino	49	0.25	84,935	Yes	Yes	
San Luis Obispo City-Co	35	0.15	18,984	Yes	No	
San Mateo Co	115	0.43	1,003,162	Yes	No	802.11b
Santa Ana	52	0.15	90,512	No	Yes	
Santa Barbara	28	0.12	125,904	No	Yes	
Santa Clara Co	161	0.40	1,037,319	Yes	No	
Santa Cruz City-Co	111	0.54	450,000	Yes	Yes	
Shasta Co	37	0.21	82,241	Yes	Yes	
Solano Co	145	0.40	427,365	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Sonoma Co	103	0.22		Yes	Yes	802.11b
Stanislaus Co	131	0.27	41,816	Yes	Yes	
Tulare Co	77	0.25	56,520	Yes	Yes	
Ventura Co	137	0.30	10,000	Yes	Yes	802.11b

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Anaheim	20.95	0.37	8.17	1.34	4.43	3,634	111
Butte Co	4.32	0.02	239.29	1.33	4.28	6,647	72
Chula Vista	24.85	0.45	16.67	2.27	3.41	2,581	184
El Dorado Co	10.66	0.23	246.56	2.12	6.47	5,141	61
Glendale	31.01	0.33	3.82	3.47	5.20	2,283	100
Huntington Beach	13.55	0.54	5.20	2.11	5.68	2,899	98
Long Beach	21.18	0.52	4.19	1.85	3.68	3,074	86
Merced Co	5.91	0.06	123.88	1.69	8.52	9,631	30
Monterey Co	23.07	0.36	156.25	1.74	14.10	3,529	20
Moreno Valley	9.77	0.19	50.00	0.63	2.11	8,863	103
Oakland	39.85	0.53	2.94	2.53	7.29	1,889	57
Oceanside	20.89	0.82	7.33	1.66	6.97	3,179	45
Ontario	15.20	0.30	24.92	1.11	3.28	3,650	114
Oxnard	17.84	0.56	8.28	1.79	3.41	4,834	243
Placer Co	16.42	0.83	116.97	1.77	10.34	3,809	65
Pomona	15.56	0.29	22.86	1.86	1.69	3,980	99
Rancho Cucamonga	13.12	0.44	18.90	0.99	1.76	5,432	281
Riverside	24.83	0.77	12.96	1.52	6.60	2,909	68
Salinas	19.90	0.34	6.27	1.35	1.09	3,382	318
San Bernardino	11.32		14.45	1.08	5.40	4,422	49
San Luis Obispo City-Co	22.42	0.43	220.33	1.88	8.42	3,300	76
San Mateo Co	45.46	0.90	27.00	1.81	10.81	2,497	91
Santa Ana	12.21	0.04	6.80	0.78	3.35	8,305	60
Santa Barbara	20.77	0.31	129.33	1.62	7.70	2,897	90
Santa Clara Co	55.43	2.72	95.09	3.25	6.38	1,705	386
Santa Cruz City-Co	50.14	0.91	39.66	2.15	10.54	1,752	86
Shasta Co	4.60	0.08	1,283.33	1.17	3.69	7,245	53
Solano Co	38.87	0.83	105.10	1.31	5.24	3,088	106
Sonoma Co	22.45	0.56	123.69	1.46	7.44	3,662	82
Stanislaus Co	16.65	0.67	117.00	1.46	6.04	3,918	75
Tulare Co	6.90	0.20	321.62	1.09	4.76	10,371	29
Ventura Co	15.41	0.62	113.06	1.83	6.68	4,379	46

Public Libraries-Profile

2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Berkeley	104,300	12,115	105,432	10.50	5	205	35.53	112.31
Burbank	105,400	19,710	168,803	17.10	3	97	24.62	66.79
Corona	141,800	44,251	80,320	38.00	1	84	12.80	48.24
Daly City	103,300	19,310	44,419	7.50	4	54	7.60	27.60
Downey	112,800	26,183	74,250	12.75	1	49	8.00	30.40
Escondido	140,500	33,721	114,723	36.53	4	79	14.90	53.60
Fullerton	134,100	26,624	80,636	22.30	3	110	16.00	44.00
Hayward	144,600	30,966	122,234	55.80	2	62	13.00	40.75
Humboldt Co	130,000			3,573.00	11	33	8.80	24.89
Inglewood	117,600	37,550	80,128	8.85	3	75	13.10	42.60
Kings Co	141,400	31,374	56,523	1,396.00	7	19	4.00	14.30
Madera Co	135,300	43,808	43,876	2,145.00	5	36	4.00	22.00
Marin Co	137,120	22,218	87,049	520.00	12	92	30.64	80.48
Napa Co	125,600	24,710	51,792	787.00	4	74	9.50	53.50
Orange	136,600	28,962	55,965	23.54	3	62	14.45	44.85
Palmdale	131,300	42,162	42,243	103.17	2	54	6.65	30.90
Pasadena	144,000	26,625	176,649	23.00	10	148	38.00	122.02
Richmond	101,700	27,494	63,714	55.00	4	29	12.00	28.50
Santa Clara	107,200	18,331	107,706	19.23	2	135	18.87	75.24
Santa Maria	116,140	34,535	70,782	1,260.00	4	46	6.00	46.85
Sunnyvale	131,700	24,171	96,288	25.00	1	70	22.65	60.73
Thousand Oaks	126,100	23,595	104,778	56.00	2	140	24.00	91.25
Torrance	146,200	13,419	127,456	21.00	6	112	22.50	77.00
Yolo Co	132,000	38,057	80,792	1,023.50	7	39	11.15	34.12

Public Libraries-Income

2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Berkeley	11,074,829	274,599	2,193	12,762,230	418,855	11,743,200	46,985	169,765
Burbank	4,932,950	290,984	5,970	5,517,786	36,108	4,967,950	46,940	204,695
Corona	2,713,919	168,288	46,161	3,023,908	162,816	2,413,938	61,538	70,596
Daly City	2,154,461	169,304		2,440,793	200,000	2,281,584	46,850	210,502
Downey	2,275,665	94,387	34,250	2,426,622	14,358	2,203,200	50,174	24,593
Escondido	3,650,715	239,469	2,838	4,011,044	75,000	3,262,644	61,987	78,457
Fullerton	3,089,170	63,203		3,450,760	32,771	3,349,450	59,068	
Hayward	3,358,170	121,075	1,256	3,570,520		3,481,795	64,997	10,313
Humboldt Co	1,814,962	81,595		2,152,019		1,923,339	57,630	6,257
Inglewood	3,147,300	54,495		3,253,552		3,193,552	52,555	1,940
Kings Co	1,060,137	86,717		1,213,771		1,035,057	61,134	22,561
Madera Co	1,098,027	102,573		1,206,400		1,134,946	58,933	59,113
Marin Co	8,356,188	270,921	52,510	9,114,577		7,719,414	61,498	151,994
Napa Co	4,417,412	285,065	3,548	5,021,512	35,204	4,571,637	55,586	181,216
Orange	2,915,546	100,767		3,156,294	695,293	3,054,161	60,415	40,467
Palmdale	2,012,924	203,352	2,905	2,301,424	114,915	2,262,620	57,136	341
Pasadena	10,054,222	229,481	19,662	10,566,189		9,364,401	63,874	232,273
Richmond	3,710,099	98,922	11,275	3,843,616	35,552	3,728,590		5,862
Santa Clara	6,093,028	343,953	23,640	6,586,089	204,168	6,083,916	47,524	241,140
Santa Maria	1,348,010	51,602		1,543,933	24,126,157	1,606,472	51,602	121,562
Sunnyvale	6,435,479	62,494		7,004,579		6,434,023	59,517	2,137
Thousand Oaks	6,715,404	56,148		6,994,802	85,000	7,353,488	55,699	435
Torrance	5,897,576	64,862	43,000	6,107,215	109,084	5,888,276	64,862	27,676
Yolo Co	2,870,000	62,915		3,258,177	139,548	2,950,278	58,529	3,387

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Berkeley	1,236,962	8,715,680	2,373,114	12,325,756	418,855	12,325,756
Burbank	381,747	3,574,941	971,774	4,928,462	35,000	4,928,462
Corona	411,519	2,217,487	413,033	3,042,039	105,401	3,042,039
Daly City	273,558	1,690,640	466,587	2,430,785		2,430,785
Downey	289,750	1,352,711	876,544	2,519,005		2,519,005
Escondido	441,478	2,425,124	784,113	3,650,715	74,979	3,650,715
Fullerton	391,440	2,331,490	760,890	3,483,820	32,771	3,483,820
Hayward	232,623	2,906,622	441,806	3,581,051		3,581,051
Humboldt Co	145,770	1,456,848	655,789	2,258,407		2,258,407
Inglewood	433,485	2,217,756	297,108	2,948,349		2,948,349
Kings Co	103,943	597,822	307,260	1,009,025		1,009,025
Madera Co	86,473	670,551	337,603	1,094,627		1,094,627
Marin Co	796,024	5,720,319	2,641,066	9,157,409	520,627	9,157,409
Napa Co	499,606	2,593,071	1,928,835	5,021,512	145,984	5,021,512
Orange	270,587	2,157,856	881,942	3,310,385	1,181,715	3,310,385
Palmdale	306,315	1,743,403	251,706	2,301,424	114,915	2,301,424
Pasadena	980,577	6,450,155	2,470,000	9,900,732		9,900,732
Richmond	202,389	3,363,062	278,165	3,843,616		3,843,616
Santa Clara	764,857	4,629,939	406,092	5,800,888	16,350,863	5,800,888
Santa Maria	262,327	1,261,820	112,418	1,636,565	28,338	1,636,565
Sunnyvale	689,861	3,935,266	1,628,412	6,253,539		6,253,539
Thousand Oaks	867,900	4,816,200	937,900	6,622,000	900,000	6,622,000
Torrance	783,133	4,247,559	694,049	5,724,741	21,421	5,724,741
Yolo Co	267,699	1,956,934	844,568	3,069,201	39,971	3,069,201

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Berkeley	151,286		1,073,440	35,656	101,659	115,414	186,859	118.18
Burbank	15,000	27,188	317,315	55,381	103,034		169,212	46.76
Corona	48,000	78,315	284,081	28,338	15,412	4,790	114,698	21.45
Daly City	22,536	27,968	219,854	12,676	68,723	2,740	25,000	23.53
Downey	18,547	46,526	216,348	17,838	18,000		119,976	22.33
Escondido	80,717	25,525	335,236	46,500	18,839	579	387,887	25.98
Fullerton	15,000	52,000	315,440	18,270	258,480			25.98
Hayward	38,095	27,881	166,647	10,419	8,060	624	302,635	24.77
Humboldt Co	25,907		116,349	21,111	15,300	1,000	22,815	17.37
Inglewood	18,645	59,821	338,825			12,718		25.07
Kings Co	1,345		100,086	3,325	27,628	4,866		7.14
Madera Co	4,575		81,110	4,669	87,000	504		8.09
Marin Co	107,403	72,024	592,064	32,527	269,641	4,591	190,927	66.78
Napa Co	65,638	101,225	331,183	8,299	350,791		310,433	39.98
Orange	20,997	69,284	166,191	3,388	23,312	11,823		24.23
Palmdale	24,426	14,260	267,629	2,587		888	154,637	17.53
Pasadena	70,709	129,169	746,565	99,450	53,429		66,822	68.76
Richmond	7,636	12,165	174,293	11,377	52,463	1,912	189,451	37.79
Santa Clara	107,228	57,363	583,661	13,513	162,313	100	69,195	54.11
Santa Maria	23,731	912	237,684	11,136	181,954	40		14.09
Sunnyvale	93,251	62,280	505,340	47,274	59,103	5,514		47.48
Thousand Oaks	72,545	118,230	639,149	72,000	226,500	6,500		52.51
Torrance	47,600	71,328	664,205	56,700		400	500	39.16
Yolo Co	17,409	17,214	233,076	45,973	36,403	26,872		23.25

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Berkeley	10,261	2,439	437,005		16,206	14,470	37,195	18,997	1,496
Burbank	22,429	9,342	378,354		3,732	9,000	16,201	16,502	574
Corona	12,116	5,371	137,680		2,136	14,697	11,320	6,190	275
Daly City	11,922	6,448	163,630		2,175		6,344	10,521	284
Downey	13,640	10,830	120,897	5,554	1,438	3,690	4,046	3,907	277
Escondido	9,333	9,550	306,591	750	4,021	35,255	4,472	41,295	400
Fullerton			286,571				13,502	11,494	289
Hayward	15,259	6,793	165,843				7,275	13,337	917
Humboldt Co	9,177	4,927	273,828	2,090	4,003	41,796	8,317	7,969	575
Inglewood	10,679	7,372	470,033		6,725	62,032	10,403	5,529	1,607
Kings Co	3,446	1,037	199,821		1,407	6,066	801	2,780	325
Madera Co	27,159	12,512	219,811	325	609	5,000	6,668	2,774	387
Marin Co	27,231	10,892	419,212		8,240	36,250	20,824	21,192	3,386
Napa Co	18,983	14,020	174,752		2,388		7,878	8,531	415
Orange	12,208	6,130	229,399		3,901	9,250	23,664	11,365	200
Palmdale	12,198	9,731	124,937	186	954	23,268	4,017	3,808	366
Pasadena	20,911	31,883	752,435	317,790	14,026	149,244	19,481	6,385	1,152
Richmond	11,509	6,575	235,482		8,112	13,352	4,477	9,192	504
Santa Clara	33,722	16,581	315,002		5,502	8,584	15,496	25,233	661
Santa Maria	16,421		241,779	5,812	1,306		16,269	16,300	374
Sunnyvale	41,989	13,541	253,340	4,201	6,212		17,912	17,656	466
Thousand Oaks	40,589	24,038	336,409	220	4,552	274,990	19,446	27,592	616
Torrance	24,410	9,134	502,626	2,428	7,314	182,467	28,348	15,236	946
Yolo Co	16,514	13,998	335,174	3,300	717		9,574	14,032	453

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Berkeley	13,234	1,621,288	15.54	601,705	5.77	1,229	910	1,345,612
Burbank	8,086	1,204,184	11.42	255,509	2.42	319	188	1,056,289
Corona	3,077	696,903	4.91	87,493	0.62	274	143	561,858
Daly City	7,644	597,841	5.79	39,862	0.39	30,433	32,446	493,555
Downey	3,053	492,932	4.37	61,445	0.54	3,698	4,863	428,561
Escondido	7,168	870,346	6.19	254,251	1.81	3	424	730,273
Fullerton	3,150	997,013	7.43	105,195	0.78	269	214	520,619
Hayward	5,530	586,913	4.06	145,652	1.01	3,146	2,711	586,980
Humboldt Co	13,787	568,154	4.37	45,950	0.35	1,305	1,078	
Inglewood	6,546	306,369	2.61	113,880	0.97	3	13	424,130
Kings Co	9,632	130,581	0.92	27,669	0.20	9,264	4,599	
Madera Co	9,624	366,335	2.71	36,024	0.27	16,603	7,936	344,051
Marin Co	20,422	1,409,479	10.28	156,100	1.14	40,606	45,237	1,091,438
Napa Co	7,774	717,450	5.71	57,194	0.46	55,899	59,866	396,633
Orange	5,914	749,736	5.49	37,848	0.28	289	80	718,907
Palmdale	5,218	412,202	3.14	69,727	0.53	153	144	344,652
Pasadena	22,078	1,589,247	11.04	389,092	2.70	38,548	38,580	1,173,533
Richmond	5,473	284,807	2.80	35,048	0.34	1,542	365	224,111
Santa Clara	5,276	2,187,318	20.40	88,221	0.82	3,692	3,142	783,918
Santa Maria	7,497	607,791	5.23	84,306	0.73	40,839	208	466,020
Sunnyvale	3,196	2,130,978	16.18	186,805	1.42	682	258	861,591
Thousand Oaks	5,876	1,365,500	10.83	142,000	1.13	292	187	613,518
Torrance	14,189	1,056,546	7.23	258,695	1.77	45	263	763,753
Yolo Co	11,325	874,376	6.62	51,888	0.39	1,445	1,034	534,318

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Berkeley	14,721	12,115			329,867	441,301	36.43	1,421	33,312
Burbank	36,720	19,710	119,191	6.05	92,500	460,224	23.35	402	24,966
Corona	35,183	44,251	72,080	1.63	109,188	371,749	8.40	910	52,182
Daly City		19,310	58,163	3.01	89,334	251,087	13.00	387	11,923
Downey	21,902	26,183	46,266	1.77	88,274	265,983	10.16	156	5,053
Escondido	30,618	33,721	72,523	2.15	67,655	251,842	7.47	477	12,667
Fullerton	24,749	26,624	137,349	5.16	93,000	580,000	21.78	1,051	41,937
Hayward	33,423	30,966	69,291	2.24	57,875	234,863	7.58	494	15,364
Humboldt Co			75,656		38,308	117,585		620	7,334
Inglewood	22,604	37,550	86,806	2.31	86,006	118,443	3.15	595	11,047
Kings Co	21,215	31,374	51,050	1.63	27,638	77,039	2.46	242	5,020
Madera Co	13,511	43,808	67,747	1.55	11,863	102,206	2.33	540	8,850
Marin Co	18,281	22,218	141,851	6.38	129,235	518,761	23.35	1,016	25,009
Napa Co	11,128	24,710	63,409	2.57	95,359	242,174	9.80	865	13,510
Orange	10,115	28,962	97,436	3.36	59,992	367,797	12.70	322	9,200
Palmdale	14,251	42,162	48,692	1.15	83,992	232,268	5.51	419	16,212
Pasadena	57,366	26,625	239,324	8.99	180,000	582,763	21.89	3,792	97,764
Richmond	18,818	27,494	75,370	2.74	9,366	104,845	3.81	455	14,140
Santa Clara	21,187	18,331	109,537	5.98	208,780	994,733	54.27	366	25,275
Santa Maria	24,034	34,535	53,839	1.56	21,314	178,895	5.18	189	4,197
Sunnyvale		24,171	84,300	3.49	129,615	704,568	29.15	334	11,775
Thousand Oaks	31,886	23,595	144,025	6.10	151,400	558,729	23.68	196	7,563
Torrance		13,419	161,509	12.04	236,100	366,185	27.29	2,012	54,951
Yolo Co	81,474	38,057	130,388	3.43	49,294	319,292	8.39	660	19,685

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Berkeley	150	152	3,815	37	219	778	51,779	162,186	3.40
Burbank	147	98	10,005	18	31	530	38,412	145,962	2.00
Corona	79	64	2,097	18	21	164	31,972	82,726	1.20
Daly City									
Downey	183	140	6,281			424	24,746	95,230	1.50
Escondido	93	84	3,733	19	1,410	2,176	44,437	150,570	3.15
Fullerton									
Hayward	187	170	7,394	38	72	1,034	45,504	196,926	3.39
Humboldt Co	108	83	4,689		98	189	16,540	40,955	
Inglewood									
Kings Co									
Madera Co									
Marin Co	159	48	13,781	620	58	556	36,874	157,496	0.60
Napa Co	71	66	14,296	41	259	558	48,679	191,007	3.68
Orange									
Palmdale	113	73	3,698			130	146,216	6,941	2.00
Pasadena	119	110	2,630			12	19,662	66,822	1.00
Richmond	311	159	6,447	396	488	1,818	98,922	462,891	5.48
Santa Clara	110	109	4,484	8	62	1,120	45,555	381,433	3.09
Santa Maria									
Sunnyvale									
Thousand Oaks									
Torrance									
Yolo Co									

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Berkeley	9,040 - 12,429	6,966 - 9,153	6,109 - 7,386	5,200 - 6,264	4,364 - 5,191	3,967 - 4,756	3,526 - 4,205	2,893 - 3,439
Burbank	7,450 - 9,051	-	5,710 - 6,937	3,998 - 4,857	-	3,332 - 4,161	2,726 - 3,404	2,194 - 2,740
Corona	8,639 - 10,546	-	5,826 - 7,112	4,340 - 5,299	3,737 - 4,562	3,737 - 4,562	2,214 - 2,702	1,964 - 2,398
Daly City	10,345 - 13,125	8,532 - 10,371	5,150 - 6,261	4,870 - 5,923	4,008 - 4,877	4,429 - 5,386	3,109 - 4,429	2,932 - 3,566
Downey	6,392 - 7,798	4,950 - 6,039	4,265 - 5,284	-	3,633 - 4,499	3,633 - 4,499	2,321 - 2,875	2,141 - 2,652
Escondido	4,661 - 8,093	-	3,747 - 6,506	3,850 - 4,680	3,485 - 4,237	3,161 - 3,842	2,509 - 3,050	2,282 - 2,773
Fullerton	8,700 - 8,700	-	4,584 - 5,571	4,171 - 5,070	-	3,133 - 3,999	2,342 - 3,139	2,154 - 2,749
Hayward	8,885 - 10,800	-	4,786 - 5,821	-	4,131 - 5,004	3,746 - 4,547	2,877 - 3,446	2,543 - 3,118
Humboldt Co	6,033 -	4,511 - 5,789	3,946 - 5,060	3,198 - 4,103	2,593 - 3,328	2,222 - 2,851	1,599 - 2,289	1,411 - 2,114
Inglewood	6,882 - 10,246	4,268 - 6,047	3,826 - 5,420	3,395 - 4,810	3,230 - 4,576	3,074 - 4,354	2,741 - 3,883	1,897 - 2,687
Kings Co	5,150 - 6,695	4,184 - 5,105	3,262 - 3,981	-	3,042 - 3,713	2,754 - 3,361	2,000 - 2,444	1,655 - 2,212
Madera Co	4,790 - 5,822	-	-	-	2,572 - 3,126	2,217 - 2,696	2,110 - 2,566	1,733 - 2,106
Marin Co	- 10,734	6,905 - 8,396	-	4,888 - 5,815	4,155 - 4,948	3,703 - 4,413	3,435 - 4,112	2,766 - 3,269
Napa Co	6,935 - 8,384	5,673 - 6,862	4,021 - 4,808	-	3,638 - 4,358	3,200 - 3,803	3,011 - 3,905	2,434 - 3,104
Orange	7,436 - 9,535	5,377 - 6,896	4,771 - 6,118	3,774 - 4,839	3,774 - 4,839	3,415 - 4,380	2,798 - 3,588	2,116 - 2,713
Palmdale	8,323 - 10,623	-	4,867 - 6,211	-	4,004 - 5,110	3,631 - 4,634	2,845 - 3,631	2,123 - 2,710
Pasadena	- 9,839	7,006 - 7,785	5,299 - 5,888	4,557 - 5,065	-	3,928 - 4,365	2,802 - 3,617	2,529 - 3,399
Richmond	5,568 - 10,340	-	5,613 - 6,788	4,345 - 5,194	4,345 - 5,194	3,979 - 4,739	4,057 - 4,852	2,831 - 4,071
Santa Clara	11,700 - 15,142	9,360 - 12,113	7,313 - 9,464	6,151 - 7,871	5,598 - 7,119	5,078 - 6,464	4,954 - 6,308	3,953 - 5,078
Santa Maria	7,136 - 8,674	5,580 - 6,784	-	3,156 - 3,836	-	2,856 - 3,470	2,650 - 3,222	1,878 - 2,282
Sunnyvale	10,412 - 12,249	-	7,566 - 8,901	6,579 - 7,740	4,774 - 5,802	-	3,893 - 4,732	4,053 - 4,926
Thousand Oaks	7,658 - 11,486	6,615 - 9,922	5,183 - 7,774	4,061 - 6,091	-	3,885 - 4,723	3,350 - 4,072	2,491 - 3,028
Torrance	7,861 - 11,300	6,017 - 8,649	4,945 - 5,720	4,945 - 5,720	-	3,763 - 4,931	3,085 - 4,042	2,600 - 3,317
Yolo Co	6,200 - 7,918	5,103 - 6,517	3,783 - 4,831	3,486 - 4,451	3,088 - 3,944	2,505 - 3,199	1,945 - 3,023	1,958 - 2,500

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Berkeley	67	0.64		Yes	Yes	
Burbank	65	0.62	145,901	No	No	
Corona	6	0.04	71,284	No	No	
Daly City	47	0.45	139,138	Yes	Yes	
Downey	18	0.16	26,438	Yes	No	
Escondido	55	0.39	179,271	Yes	No	802.11g
Fullerton	19	0.14		Yes	No	
Hayward	28	0.19	456,225	No	No	802.11b
Humboldt Co	51	0.39		Yes	Yes	
Inglewood	34	0.29	38,493	No	No	
Kings Co	54	0.38	2,160	Yes	Yes	
Madera Co	28	0.21	30,600	Yes	Yes	
Marin Co	76	0.55	853,704	Yes	No	802.11b
Napa Co	53	0.42		Yes	Yes	
Orange	41	0.30	121,863	No	No	
Palmdale	10	0.08	18,400	No	No	
Pasadena	110	0.76	40,400	Yes	No	802.11b
Richmond	23	0.23	109,198	No	No	802.11b
Santa Clara	87	0.81	310,994	No	No	802.11b
Santa Maria	18	0.15	137,209	No	Yes	802.11g
Sunnyvale	55	0.42	595,879	No	No	
Thousand Oaks	38	0.30	574,596	No	No	802.11g
Torrance	76	0.52	19,906	Yes	No	802.11g
Yolo Co	34	0.26	328,910	Yes	Yes	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Berkeley	106.18	3.16	2.10	4.19	12.69	929	123
Burbank	46.80	0.88	5.70	3.59	7.67	1,578	149
Corona	19.14	0.77	38.00	0.97	2.17	2,939	226
Daly City	20.86	0.86	1.88	1.58	7.40	3,743	78
Downey	20.17	0.78	12.75	1.07	2.71	3,711	161
Escondido	25.98	0.48	9.13	2.18	5.10	2,621	121
Fullerton	23.04	0.69	7.43	2.14	2.35	3,048	317
Hayward	23.22	0.40	27.90	1.15	3.82	3,548	106
Humboldt Co	13.96	0.29	324.82	2.11	10.61	5,223	41
Inglewood	26.76	0.73	2.95	4.00	5.57	2,761	47
Kings Co	7.50	0.20	199.43	1.41	6.81	9,888	14
Madera Co	8.12	0.09	429.00	1.62	7.11	6,150	38
Marin Co	60.94	0.94	43.33	3.06	14.89	1,704	69
Napa Co	35.17	0.76	196.75	1.39	6.19	2,348	92
Orange	21.34	0.44	7.85	1.68	4.33	3,046	127
Palmdale	15.33	0.64	51.59	0.95	3.97	4,249	79
Pasadena	69.82	1.25	2.30	5.23	15.33	1,180	72
Richmond	36.48	0.09	13.75	2.32	5.38	3,568	52
Santa Clara	56.84	1.95	9.62	2.94	4.92	1,425	415
Santa Maria	11.61	0.18	315.00	2.08	6.46	2,479	81
Sunnyvale	48.86	0.98	25.00	1.92	2.43	2,169	667
Thousand Oaks	53.25	1.20	28.00	2.67	4.66	1,382	232
Torrance	40.34	1.61	3.50	3.44	9.71	1,899	74
Yolo Co	21.74	0.37	146.21	2.54	8.58	3,869	77

Public Libraries-Profile

2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	74,400	13,015	45,287	12.40	3	57	10.53	25.63
Alhambra	89,700	16,114	67,765	7.62	1	41	7.50	29.50
Buena Park Dist	80,600	20,119	34,170	12.40	1	32	6.50	23.00
Carlsbad	93,000		87,345	40.00	3	236	23.00	113.05
Folsom	65,600	12,541	31,887	22.00	1	26	4.80	11.25
Hemet	63,800		64,238	25.97	1	21	3.00	15.43
Lake Co	63,200	13,904	14,187	1,296.00	4	15	2.50	9.63
Livermore	78,600	17,238	58,248	20.28	3	134	15.00	66.25
Lodi	60,800	14,800	43,892	12.00	1	37	5.20	22.70
Lompoc	70,520	18,334	32,500	444.00	3	44	3.20	16.20
Mendocino Co	89,200	17,835	48,240	3,510.00	6	18	6.00	13.00
Mission Viejo	97,700	21,179	112,136	17.50	1	58	13.00	37.92
Monterey Park	63,900	11,304	45,407	7.72	1	60	6.71	32.12
Mountain View	71,600	10,980	86,603	11.78	1	93	15.75	48.25
Murrieta	77,700	27,104	36,329	28.00	1	10	2.00	8.00
Nevada Co	96,100	16,986	62,032	978.00	6	36	7.60	28.45
Newport Beach	80,800	9,316	125,835	50.50	4	85	23.50	62.00
Palo Alto	60,200	10,274	50,171	25.98	5	95	24.56	55.09
Palos Verdes Dist	67,500	11,285	32,158	28.00	3	78	16.00	52.50
Pleasanton	67,200	16,010	55,859	22.40	1	60	10.50	34.70
Redlands	68,800	14,778	51,003	37.00	1	41	4.00	32.00
Redondo Beach	66,900	10,573	53,187	6.55	2	50	10.75	31.00
Redwood City	75,100	15,073	49,902	34.00	3	47	16.50	61.94
Roseville	96,900	23,723	61,919	30.92	3	65	8.50	43.00
San Leandro	81,500		95,290	14.87	4	83	13.00	41.50
San Mateo	96,720	12,915	57,628	14.75	3	98	14.00	49.58
Santa Monica	90,300			8.30	4	145	29.25	84.50
South San Francisco	60,400	12,247	35,240	10.00	4	89	11.93	44.35
Sutter Co	85,500	17,311	57,217	681.00	5	24	2.00	14.00
Upland	72,700	16,097	56,999	15.20	1	41	4.00	21.85
Whittier	87,000	44,886	173,065	12.51	2	98	13.20	44.40
Yorba Linda	63,900	15,304	31,605	20.00	1	41	8.00	29.10
Yuba Co	64,800	14,271	13,191	643.00	2	10	2.00	7.50

Public Libraries-Income

2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda	2,277,246	35,837		2,419,920	1,793,009	2,436,179	33,644	679
Alhambra	1,869,589	78,947	42,794	2,087,117	207,928	1,941,616	39,932	890
Buena Park Dist	1,640,444	83,306		1,819,102	23,891	1,850,950	36,204	47,158
Carlsbad	8,230,185	328,710	28,851	9,080,109		7,786,732	40,561	276,181
Folsom	1,159,806	63,044	4,257	1,294,037		1,182,040	28,658	62,220
Hemet	1,218,404	182,200	178,755	1,660,708	1,467,489	1,445,116	27,939	58,322
Lake Co	501,021	181,459	27,850	767,716		545,525	27,535	109,359
Livermore	4,007,001	61,237	1,382	4,231,777	11,540,000	4,009,010	35,036	10,556
Lodi	1,390,079	115,937		1,566,048	150,000	1,288,875	27,310	31,250
Lompoc	809,229	98,624	12,275	1,115,335		929,698	31,331	66,693
Mendocino Co	901,979	219,911		1,138,890		942,479	39,618	225,007
Mission Viejo	1,931,737	140,127		2,465,748	66,338	2,067,125	44,424	91,854
Monterey Park	1,521,557	146,248	138,748	1,879,343	927,607	1,368,413	28,478	47,138
Mountain View	3,945,954	21,261		4,129,222		3,920,150		19,295
Murrieta	835,107	36,118		979,361	1,151	720,500	25,603	9,112
Nevada Co	1,663,688	79,376		1,848,250		1,983,575	42,987	1,348
Newport Beach	4,186,425	302,521		5,125,014	3,959,872	4,658,243	35,935	381,497
Palo Alto	4,854,646	28,612		4,964,753	445,000	5,926,379	27,176	610
Palos Verdes Dist	4,265,254	51,078	6,450	4,769,919		4,401,268	30,005	15,026
Pleasanton	3,182,361	78,094		3,310,455		2,994,929	30,095	42,021
Redlands	1,507,272	180,930		2,185,426		1,802,233	12,981	
Redondo Beach	2,885,320	135,973		3,156,633	9,660	3,038,970	29,871	103,376
Redwood City	5,164,956	367,433		5,815,261		5,478,412	34,138	182,468
Roseville	2,538,836	57,932		2,705,079	172,522	2,989,705		46,847
San Leandro	4,178,795	73,213		4,263,941		4,200,314	36,564	
San Mateo	4,487,122	173,567		4,672,555	190,029	4,022,123	43,728	75,367
Santa Monica	6,039,614	204,137	8,365	6,252,116		5,967,714	40,112	143,923
South San Francisco	3,294,417	266,169	278,501	4,186,997	12,637	13,535,655	27,355	177,599
Sutter Co	597,099	405,162	129,531	1,208,586		609,030	37,372	111,166
Upland	1,404,957	73,089		1,523,710		1,536,970	32,251	1,292
Whittier	2,786,885	98,038	148,456	3,256,754		2,850,731	38,809	49,273
Yorba Linda	3,108,569	175,365		3,482,427		3,209,600	28,164	140,129
Yuba Co	490,852	71,639		611,091		225,729	28,209	805

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda	319,309	1,823,225	95,173	2,237,707	1,793,009	2,237,707
Alhambra	226,390	1,448,250	241,713	1,916,353	31,228	1,916,353
Buena Park Dist	194,816	1,064,020	394,746	1,653,582	23,891	1,653,582
Carlsbad	877,500	4,830,417	2,297,035	8,004,952	21,201	8,004,952
Folsom	150,000	631,952	254,410	1,036,362		1,036,362
Hemet	331,998	559,223	565,079	1,456,300	1,467,489	1,456,300
Lake Co	106,482	382,540	247,556	736,578		736,578
Livermore	336,448	2,432,578	412,748	3,181,774	11,540,000	3,181,774
Lodi	161,266	985,745	141,796	1,288,807	143,000	1,288,807
Lompoc	108,909	779,035	224,304	1,112,248		1,112,248
Mendocino Co	117,026	849,935	317,329	1,284,290		1,284,290
Mission Viejo	283,209	1,521,363	385,004	2,189,576	66,338	2,189,576
Monterey Park	118,866	1,235,815	271,598	1,626,279	324,249	1,626,279
Mountain View	376,991	3,308,148	344,179	4,029,318	32,000	4,029,318
Murrieta	35,439	446,217	497,705	979,361	1,151	979,361
Nevada Co	110,902	1,317,058	48,794	1,476,754	158,000	1,476,754
Newport Beach	861,124	3,598,915	509,350	4,969,389	50,000	4,969,389
Palo Alto	627,379	3,715,714	357,987	4,701,080	101,471	4,701,080
Palos Verdes Dist	704,381	2,554,677	905,181	4,164,239	36,200	4,164,239
Pleasanton	359,909	2,315,068	585,478	3,260,455		3,260,455
Redlands	291,890	1,322,134	58,398	1,672,422		1,672,422
Redondo Beach	334,710	1,591,256	1,081,068	3,007,034	9,660	3,007,034
Redwood City	527,340	3,982,945	1,322,696	5,832,981	44,978	5,832,981
Roseville	215,959	2,029,338	330,616	2,575,913	73,747	2,575,913
San Leandro	359,692	2,301,403	1,474,293	4,135,388		4,135,388
San Mateo	384,480	3,003,124	627,767	4,015,371	190,298	4,015,371
Santa Monica	625,900	4,020,857	1,596,994	6,243,751	12,171,519	6,243,751
South San Francisco	358,326	2,872,219	926,385	4,156,930	12,637	4,156,930
Sutter Co	117,522	755,618	335,446	1,208,586		1,208,586
Upland	155,188	848,997	213,039	1,217,224	97,202	1,217,224
Whittier	348,572	1,895,217	551,841	2,795,630		2,795,630
Yorba Linda	412,316	1,627,070	1,443,041	3,482,427		3,482,427
Yuba Co	24,200	316,137	270,754	611,091		611,091

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Alameda	17,684	36,099	257,916	25,210	32,520		56,627	30.08
Alhambra	13,340	55,805	157,245	24,000	37,595		92,504	21.36
Buena Park Dist	31,087	30,845	132,776	13,085				20.52
Carlsbad	129,000	110,000	638,500	26,494		16,000	204,154	86.07
Folsom	10,000	35,000	95,000	10,000	50,000			15.80
Hemet	69,366		254,048	12,636			8,649	22.83
Lake Co	7,495	8,692	87,826	13,246	39,528	69	52,785	11.65
Livermore	33,283	25,000	271,093	16,444			51,402	40.48
Lodi	10,888	20,350	128,678	10,816		200	69,760	21.20
Lompoc	19,595	7,227	81,602	2,788	73,851		103,745	15.77
Mendocino Co		5,000	112,026	17,212				14.40
Mission Viejo	17,170	50,624	210,845	10,400				22.41
Monterey Park	16,290	5,243	92,083	12,384	12,159	6,452	259,147	25.45
Mountain View	81,239	32,812	247,940	3,419	7,596	2,826	11,000	56.28
Murrieta	1,200		27,939	8,781	22,000			12.60
Nevada Co	9,089	1,433	100,225	26,841	79,636	23,910	16,258	15.37
Newport Beach	115,270	144,550	548,799	5,000		500	76,103	61.50
Palo Alto	79,516	79,439	438,698		22,596	7,505		78.09
Palos Verdes Dist	78,371	114,610	501,006	33,352				61.69
Pleasanton	45,000	25,000	289,909		33,157		34,521	48.52
Redlands	16,412		201,598	8,473			144,988	24.31
Redondo Beach	59,900	53,100	212,370	59,409				44.95
Redwood City	89,423	37,437	400,480	52,858	27,340	5,948	208,000	77.67
Roseville	23,966	27,019	161,474	11,852	24,000	948		26.58
San Leandro	34,547	49,870	270,359			5,135	112,284	50.74
San Mateo	13,709	23,200	335,571	10,778	133,112	1,500	198,263	41.52
Santa Monica	79,680	118,320	411,887	62,450	33,625	4,278	16,064	69.14
South San Francisco	77,775	41,933	233,314	4,360	98,377	200	426,303	68.82
Sutter Co	8,574	4,000	101,494	11,928	44,419		85,365	14.14
Upland	15,384	19,573	120,231	1,790	72,131		28,725	16.74
Whittier	44,365	25,643	273,944	10,511	39,194	1,882		32.13
Yorba Linda	61,042	55,315	295,386	8,449	64,653			54.50
Yuba Co	2,000		22,200	2,626		4,255	42,772	9.43

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	13,220	6,132	198,242	877	4,152		3,654	6,547	257
Alhambra	9,684	15,537	158,047		500	21,812	1,289	6,644	213
Buena Park Dist	15,669	10,120	96,961		2,100		4,202	3,821	349
Carlsbad	25,433	11,868	287,015		12,950	422,647	24,341	15,720	1,400
Folsom	5,882	5,826	69,189	40			2,842	591	87
Hemet	12,669	11,093	82,743		1,179	40,850	4,108	3,744	191
Lake Co	4,926	2,365	107,769		458	6,000	2,355	1,838	136
Livermore	24,395	10,595	219,766		3,076		4,971	9,254	400
Lodi	7,000	5,000	128,220		1,152		3,534	1,208	330
Lompoc	2,826	4,977	96,828		519		5,990	8,994	205
Mendocino Co	9,500		165,289		1,996		3,428	4,705	210
Mission Viejo	13,482	9,664	130,094		6,221	4,197	2,810	5,708	208
Monterey Park	10,290	8,170	159,179	6,175	3,007	54,963	4,389	6,687	171
Mountain View	23,587	10,920	264,751		2,852	29,837	16,518	14,992	536
Murrieta	8,028	8,028	24,306	277			1,616	1,700	106
Nevada Co	12,408	9,093	175,130	278	1,125	1,369	5,310	5,840	490
Newport Beach	21,685	9,854	313,704		6,872	183,600	19,926	18,540	816
Palo Alto	16,647	7,989	239,097		9,847		13,122	14,827	954
Palos Verdes Dist	18,158	10,129	234,051		9,662	64,286	9,830	12,905	721
Pleasanton	16,343	8,775	168,142		715	500	6,859	7,030	330
Redlands	9,110	8,107	129,645	37,824	3,436		2,107	1,937	312
Redondo Beach	23,730	16,969	177,943		850	12,300	11,776	14,692	500
Redwood City	16,026		186,767	36,701	6,360	39,900	17,536	17,612	745
Roseville	21,878	15,049	255,101	1,245	4,223		7,634	7,814	615
San Leandro	29,099		255,190	8,930	3,020	14,500	8,091	9,443	463
San Mateo	19,156		234,106	7,500	6,838	92,131	9,785	618	567
Santa Monica	18,702	7,998	333,817	674	7,348	7,153			
South San Francisco	10,640	8,640	189,977	7,800	2,983		12,491	7,719	339
Sutter Co	4,406	4,156	155,911		1,007		1,303	3,026	152
Upland	5,725	4,814	142,834		2,013	2,421	4,071	3,643	234
Whittier	15,722	10,056	311,327	1,250	3,453	28,430	10,464	7,503	620
Yorba Linda	15,209	14,444	123,481		520	702	6,927	5,937	277
Yuba Co	8,537	8,000	125,638		1,094		1,120	1,982	90

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda	7,313	498,736	6.70	68,780	0.92	393	854	358,577
Alhambra	2,554	509,746	5.68	97,691	1.09	277	126	257,137
Buena Park Dist	2,785	454,938	5.64	50,808	0.63		19	284,774
Carlsbad	8,840	1,353,301	14.55	165,474	1.78	1,201	857	846,131
Folsom	3,055	288,238	4.39	19,064	0.29	12,006	28,726	233,021
Hemet	2,146	331,443	5.20	41,032	0.64	123	472	289,855
Lake Co	5,824	159,347	2.52	14,576	0.23	33,680	20,304	
Livermore	8,350	815,150	10.37	71,326	0.91	3,197	2,078	479,054
Lodi	3,174	298,348	4.91	20,816	0.34	364	1,015	255,490
Lompoc	6,438	303,973	4.31	28,730	0.41	24,210	19,368	243,178
Mendocino Co	10,564	370,402	4.15	22,626	0.25	65,708	42,984	
Mission Viejo	3,023	725,845	7.43	109,644	1.12	100	97	307,572
Monterey Park	2,862	496,227	7.77	30,477	0.48	206	259	486,694
Mountain View	3,173	1,171,039	16.36	100,563	1.40	6,130	6,540	654,586
Murrieta	2,028	155,721	2.00	14,196	0.18	6,030	3,844	115,596
Nevada Co	13,520	621,823	6.47	118,146	1.23	896	1,665	450,429
Newport Beach	12,272	1,420,176	17.58	161,119	1.99	166	227	861,300
Palo Alto	11,540	1,314,790	21.84	86,818	1.44	621	189	882,928
Palos Verdes Dist	7,301	862,301	12.77	99,969	1.48	700	96	652,427
Pleasanton	3,100	969,483	14.43	57,898	0.86	4,656	5,143	467,696
Redlands	3,328	277,347	4.03	46,333	0.67		99	294,744
Redondo Beach	5,100	845,496	12.64	57,220	0.86	531	145	436,714
Redwood City	8,424	925,414	12.32	34,810	0.46	33,300	48,219	401,729
Roseville	5,230	510,421	5.27	51,927	0.54	397	53	374,724
San Leandro	8,086			148,486	1.82			578,886
San Mateo	6,520	414,448	4.29	44,445	0.46	22,954	22,831	287,839
Santa Monica	9,757	848,632	9.40	103,490	1.15	301	300	802,431
South San Francisco	6,315	491,749	8.14	78,732	1.30	39,391	20,262	335,890
Sutter Co	5,728	327,402	3.83	58,500	0.68	22,286	7,748	980,000
Upland	2,600	301,005	4.14	56,705	0.78	492	199	228,637
Whittier	5,876	545,342	6.27	113,744	1.31	522	132	473,564
Yorba Linda	3,328	651,391	10.19	73,856	1.16	6,472	6,691	253,480
Yuba Co	2,006	74,684	1.15	6,000	0.09	243	450	110,010

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda	9,283	13,015	56,594	4.35	56,755	192,073	14.76	671	16,005
Alhambra	9,139	16,114	35,397	2.20	46,587	286,749	17.80	149	15,592
Buena Park Dist	9,892	20,119	28,298	1.41	36,985	201,202	10.00	539	26,336
Carlsbad			90,703		210,000	534,995		952	35,895
Folsom	6,425	12,541	28,607	2.28	15,000	155,448	12.40	176	5,540
Hemet			25,676		59,719	115,988		170	6,082
Lake Co	2,745	13,904	31,106	2.24	25,000	43,155	3.10	28	527
Livermore	15,727	17,238	95,838	5.56	173,426	382,579	22.19	252	15,737
Lodi	8,619	14,800	38,495	2.60	35,857	109,840	7.42	271	9,814
Lompoc	11,067	18,334	41,413	2.26	36,994	100,585	5.49	284	7,306
Mendocino Co	7,800	17,835	45,266	2.54	9,600			33	406
Mission Viejo	17,281	21,179	56,317	2.66	54,904	325,866	15.39	196	9,898
Monterey Park	6,134	11,304	66,627	5.89	42,281	266,968	23.62	660	10,018
Mountain View		10,980	105,216	9.58	70,500	459,130	41.82	396	32,009
Murrieta	6,257	27,104	13,081	0.48	19,924	88,040	3.25	40	2,831
Nevada Co	8,564	16,986	59,593	3.51	33,408	190,221	11.20	460	5,853
Newport Beach	10,324	9,316	77,885	8.36	113,120	396,855	42.60	649	21,151
Palo Alto	9,125	10,274	70,558	6.87	89,674	579,419	56.40	441	33,831
Palos Verdes Dist		11,285	77,338	6.85	112,847	315,221	27.93	221	9,823
Pleasanton	11,554	16,010	85,898	5.37	101,637	568,162	35.49	1,007	27,118
Redlands	17,510	14,778	34,954	2.37	33,240	148,791	10.07	241	10,768
Redondo Beach	7,978	10,573	55,673	5.27	63,582	297,545	28.14	140	8,330
Redwood City	11,784	15,073	66,975	4.44	93,296	349,662	23.20	18,660	96,355
Roseville	19,582	23,723	103,311	4.35	61,920	242,467	10.22	414	13,259
San Leandro			85,381		38,000			565	46,271
San Mateo		12,915	54,302	4.20	43,876	176,245	13.65	468	20,716
Santa Monica					71,269	204,722		1,616	48,321
South San Francisco	10,178	12,247	59,260	4.84	105,468	177,439	14.49	462	16,376
Sutter Co		17,311			48,479	151,844	8.77	2,261	26,816
Upland	17,800	16,097	53,544	3.33	50,529	156,832	9.74	144	3,321
Whittier	20,919	44,886	113,004	2.52	64,171	219,507	4.89	995	27,755
Yorba Linda	6,906	15,304	52,449	3.43	77,200	281,988	18.43	403	22,500
Yuba Co	1,873	14,271	33,365	2.34	15,000	18,030	1.26	208	1,456

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda	77	65	2,907			50	15,634	49,987	1.00
Alhambra	88	62	1,003	23	11	541	37,665	136,007	1.95
Buena Park Dist									
Carlsbad	82	62	4,058		32		28,851	168,429	2.60
Folsom									
Hemet	237	94	4,699	41	214	440	27,000	24,638	
Lake Co	167	83	1,210	51	75	424	26,036	28,488	1.00
Livermore	223	227	16,357			160	15,738	54,360	1.13
Lodi	81	75	4,060			182	57,415	10,760	1.50
Lompoc	65	44	2,706	126	2,026	3,814	26,293	77,452	1.80
Mendocino Co									
Mission Viejo									
Monterey Park	16	14	2,655	9	47	669	52,696	171,746	6.00
Mountain View									
Murrieta									
Nevada Co	88	57	1,229	11	125	246	39,644	44,528	2.25
Newport Beach	137	116	5,963	18	10	183	30,114	45,989	1.28
Palo Alto									
Palos Verdes Dist									
Pleasanton									
Redlands	70	63	1,870		89	125	150,565	6,004	2.00
Redondo Beach									
Redwood City	624	608	95,559	113	673	7,073	102,598	695,172	5.00
Roseville									
San Leandro	192	150	12,850	77	23	1,500	34,140	59,000	1.60
San Mateo	145	66	6,516	29	69	351	43,845	186,738	3.43
Santa Monica									
South San Francisco	180	113	2,851	5,018	132	6,621	72,527	529,073	8.93
Sutter Co	243	74	10,523	72	630	6,422	70,763	210,004	1.00
Upland	50	46	2,363	8	78	429	22,100	21,100	1.00
Whittier									
Yorba Linda									
Yuba Co	59	7	139	3,797	602	2,545	42,772	94,600	3.50

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda	9,548 - 11,604	-	6,290 -7,644	-	3,788 - 4,603	3,436 -4,177	2,822 -3,430	2,215 - 2,689
Alhambra	6,295 - 7,869	4,529 - 5,888	3,703 -4,814	-	-	3,348 -4,364	2,744 -3,573	2,340 - 3,051
Buena Park Dist	7,500 - 9,583	-	4,681 -5,704	-	3,412 - 4,158	3,357 -4,090	2,298 -2,802	2,071 - 2,522
Carlsbad	7,825 - 11,183	6,583 - 9,550	4,214 -5,123	4,475 -6,142	3,630 - 4,412	3,190 -3,877	2,640 -3,209	3,035 - 3,689
Folsom	8,081 - 8,081	-	-	-	3,266 - 3,970	2,962 -3,601	2,686 -3,266	2,103 - 2,557
Hemet	7,595 - 9,694	-	3,899 -4,977	-	-	-	2,420 -2,941	2,192 - 2,665
Lake Co	3,695 - 4,491	-	-	2,473 -3,006	-	2,242 -2,725	1,770 -2,151	1,537 - 1,868
Livermore	9,068 - 11,335	6,254 -7,818	-	4,518 -5,648	4,204 - 5,110	3,782 -4,596	3,554 -4,320	3,113 - 3,784
Lodi	5,623 - 6,821	-	4,839 -5,883	-	4,077 - 4,956	3,706 -4,505	2,675 -3,252	2,432 - 2,956
Lompoc	5,665 - 6,886	-	-	-	3,444 - 4,186	3,124 -3,797	2,652 -3,223	1,979 - 2,405
Mendocino Co	4,266 - 5,184	-	-	3,066 -3,727	-	2,919 -3,546	1,976 -2,402	1,792 - 2,178
Mission Viejo	6,405 - 9,607	-	3,909 -5,277	-	3,382 - 4,566	-	2,757 -3,722	2,258 - 3,049
Monterey Park	6,599 - 8,442	-	4,473 -5,723	-	-	3,650 -4,670	2,805 -3,589	2,459 - 3,145
Mountain View	9,375 - 13,682	5,657 - 6,655	5,124 -6,029	-	4,418 - 5,198	4,003 -4,709	3,781 -4,594	3,424 - 4,163
Murrieta	6,820 - 8,119	-	-	-	3,574 - 4,344	-	2,931 -3,574	2,352 - 2,799
Nevada Co	5,931 - 7,240	-	3,443 -4,204	3,444 -4,204	2,965 - 3,620	2,683 -3,276	2,417 -2,950	1,792 - 2,187
Newport Beach	8,506 - 10,367	-	4,207 -5,916	3,477 -4,891	3,477 - 4,891	3,236 -4,548	2,747 -3,869	2,141 - 3,014
Palo Alto	- 10,835	-	-7,801	-6,210	4,243 - 5,302	3,734 -4,668	3,456 -4,325	3,000 - 3,746
Palos Verdes Dist	7,500 - 8,000	-	3,960 -5,126	5,660 -5,873	-	3,501 -4,508	2,189 -2,851	1,924 - 2,493
Pleasanton	9,501 -	7,888 -	4,860 -5,908	-	4,204 - 5,108	-	3,449 -4,193	2,988 - 3,633
Redlands	7,046 - 8,565	-	3,978 -4,836	-	3,430 - 4,170	-	2,551 -3,101	1,944 - 2,363
Redondo Beach	6,516 - 8,589	-	4,096 -5,285	4,096 -5,285	-	3,594 -4,642	2,700 -3,078	2,454 - 2,800
Redwood City	10,313 - 12,455	-	7,509 -7,922	5,833 -6,998	4,145 - 5,040	4,582 -5,040	2,837 -3,795	-
Roseville	5,900 - 7,907	-	4,399 -5,895	4,399 -5,895	2,911 - 3,901	2,911 -3,901	2,494 -3,343	2,263 - 3,032
San Leandro	9,430 - 11,463	-	7,758 -9,430	-	4,846 - 5,890	4,186 -5,088	3,280 -3,987	3,049 - 3,706
San Mateo	11,234 - 11,234	7,448 - 8,882	5,124 -6,110	-	3,906 - 4,660	3,551 -4,235	3,364 -4,010	2,660 - 3,170
Santa Monica	7,786 - 9,612	6,584 - 8,129	6,052 -7,472	4,874 -6,017	4,240 - 5,234	3,728 -4,602	3,455 -4,266	2,655 - 3,278
South San Francisco	9,930 - 12,071	6,923 - 8,415	5,488 -6,670	5,488 -6,670	4,228 - 5,138	3,845 -4,671	3,058 -3,716	2,056 - 2,498
Sutter Co	4,821 - 5,882	-	-	-	2,787 - 3,470	-	2,276 -2,835	1,642 - 2,043
Upland	7,188 - 8,737	-	4,142 -5,035	3,561 -4,328	3,214 - 3,907	2,340 -2,844	2,568 -3,121	1,983 - 2,410
Whittier	6,794 - 8,307	-	4,053 -5,562	3,050 -4,185	3,050 - 4,185	2,775 -3,806	2,270 -3,112	1,982 - 2,966
Yorba Linda	7,966 - 9,683	5,673 - 6,896	4,256 -5,174	-	4,257 - 5,174	3,708 -4,507	3,252 -3,953	2,191 - 2,663
Yuba Co	5,573 - 8,861	-	-	-	2,697 - 3,444	-	2,009 -2,564	1,747 - 2,229

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Alameda	19	0.26	498,698	Yes	Yes	
Alhambra	19	0.21	39,962	No	No	
Buena Park Dist	16	0.20	51,712	No	No	
Carlsbad	53	0.57	278,506	No	No	
Folsom	7	0.11	24,393	No	No	802.11b
Hemet	18	0.28	43,600	No	No	
Lake Co	18	0.28	22,394	Yes	No	
Livermore	59	0.75	854,423	Yes	No	
Lodi	16	0.26	28,836	Yes	No	
Lompoc	17	0.24	52,245	Yes	Yes	
Mendocino Co	19	0.21	32,136	No	No	802.11b
Mission Viejo	26	0.27	63,178	Yes	No	
Monterey Park	9	0.14	13,964	No	Yes	
Mountain View	38	0.53	6,537	No	No	
Murrieta	2	0.03	4,853	No	No	
Nevada Co	34	0.35	32,584	No	No	
Newport Beach	58	0.72	110,550	No	No	802.11b
Palo Alto	33	0.55	119,499	No	No	802.11b
Palos Verdes Dist	27	0.40	54,505	No	Yes	
Pleasanton	21	0.31	234,000	No	No	802.11g
Redlands	15	0.22	97,631	No	No	802.11b
Redondo Beach	14	0.21	34,664	No	No	
Redwood City	25	0.33	325,804	Yes	No	802.11b
Roseville	13	0.13	13,133	Yes	No	
San Leandro	67	0.82	11,727	Yes	Yes	
San Mateo	23	0.24	73,735	Yes	Yes	802.11g
Santa Monica	89	0.99				
South San Francisco	76	1.26	154,480	No	No	
Sutter Co	53	0.62	4,500	Yes	Yes	
Upland	6	0.08	48,210	No	No	
Whittier	30	0.34	110,900	No	Yes	802.11g
Yorba Linda	20	0.31	115,437	Yes	No	802.11b
Yuba Co	14	0.22	18,000	Yes	No	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda	30.61	0.76	4.13	2.66	9.83	2,903	68
Alhambra	20.84	0.52	7.62	1.76	2.85	3,041	200
Buena Park Dist	20.35	0.46	12.40	1.20	3.46	3,504	163
Carlsbad	88.50	2.26	13.33	3.09	9.51	823	153
Folsom	17.68	0.23	22.00	1.05	4.66	5,831	94
Hemet	19.10	0.94	25.97	1.30	3.36	4,135	154
Lake Co	7.93	0.40	324.00	1.71	9.22	6,563	27
Livermore	50.98	2.21	6.76	2.80	10.62	1,186	98
Lodi	22.86	0.59	12.00	2.11	5.22	2,678	94
Lompoc	11.48	0.52	148.00	1.37	9.13	4,353	47
Mendocino Co	10.11	0.11	585.00	1.85	11.84	6,862	35
Mission Viejo	19.77	0.56	17.50	1.33	3.09	2,576	240
Monterey Park	23.81	0.66	7.72	2.49	4.48	1,989	173
Mountain View	55.11	0.98	11.78	3.70	4.43	1,484	369
Murrieta	10.75	0.26	28.00	0.31	2.61	9,713	77
Nevada Co	17.31	0.35	163.00	1.82	14.07	3,378	46
Newport Beach	51.81	1.40	12.63	3.88	15.19	1,303	116
Palo Alto	80.64	1.49	5.20	3.97	19.17	1,093	114
Palos Verdes Dist	63.19	1.67	9.33	3.47	10.82	1,286	118
Pleasanton	47.36	1.51	22.40	2.50	4.61	1,937	313
Redlands	21.91	0.48	37.00	1.88	4.84	2,150	83
Redondo Beach	43.13	0.95	3.28	2.66	7.62	2,158	166
Redwood City	68.77	1.24	11.33	2.49	11.22	1,212	110
Roseville	26.20	0.64	10.31	2.63	5.40	2,253	98
San Leandro	51.27	0.47	3.72	3.13	9.92	1,964	
San Mateo	46.39	0.45	4.92	2.42	6.74	1,951	64
Santa Monica	66.88	0.79	2.08	3.70	10.81	1,069	87
South San Francisco	54.54	1.75	2.50	3.15	10.46	1,362	78
Sutter Co	6.98	0.57	136.20	1.82	6.70	6,107	57
Upland	19.33	0.70	15.20	1.96	3.58	3,327	116
Whittier	32.03	0.74	6.26	3.58	6.75	1,959	93
Yorba Linda	48.65	1.21	20.00	1.93	5.21	2,196	196
Yuba Co	7.57	0.23	321.50	1.94	3.10	8,640	37

Public Libraries-Profile

2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	53,800	9,567	35,244	8.60	3	41	7.50	22.90
Arcadia	55,900	9,657	57,687	12.00	1	43	11.50	29.25
Azusa - No Report	48,150			9.13				
Calaveras Co	43,350	7,425	23,928	1,027.00	8	18	1.00	11.45
Cerritos	54,700	9,872	38,408	8.90	1	100	11.00	59.50
Colton	50,800		51,505	18.37	2	15	4.00	13.00
Covina	49,100	19,323	26,539	6.80	1	32	6.21	16.99
El Centro	40,500	8,000	14,695	8.00	2	9	2.00	5.00
Glendora	52,000	11,282	45,443	19.00	1	35	7.00	23.72
Imperial Co	50,275	5,876	6,925	4,275.00	8	18	1.00	7.50
National City	57,000		41,057	8.65	1	89	6.31	44.38
Palm Springs	44,250	6,138	23,566	105.50	1	27	10.00	20.00
Palo Verde Valley Dist	42,900	4,691	11,531	1,003.00	1	6	1.00	3.76
Placentia Dist	53,200	10,553	18,098	7.10	1	21	5.25	19.48
Porterville	43,150	14,450	43,486	11.80	1	12	1.00	8.75
San Benito Co	55,380	17,833	21,644	1,396.00	2	8	1.00	7.00
San Bruno	41,250	7,681	22,751	5.87	1	18	6.00	14.50
San Rafael	56,900	10,937	29,113	21.50	2	25	8.82	19.16
Siskiyou Co	44,850	8,148	18,720	6,267.00	12	30	3.82	14.67
Tehama Co	58,700	12,527	20,222	2,951.00	3	9	3.00	9.00
Tulare	47,700	13,871	21,388	16.30	1	12	3.00	8.25
Tuolumne Co	56,900	8,986	26,212	2,217.00	7	31	2.37	14.52
Watsonville	55,300	14,754	38,326	6.19	2	47	10.90	28.05
Woodland	52,500	13,068	39,461	7.50	1	20	4.50	15.50

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Altadena Dist	1,840,045	64,848		1,984,572	27,698	1,805,838	23,807	3,143
Arcadia	2,229,845	64,285		2,413,077	78,125	2,259,380	24,930	54,853
Azusa - No Report						1,035,590	21,179	4,097
Calaveras Co	507,299	39,152		592,871		538,894	19,068	2,130
Cerritos	4,833,400	51,058		4,884,458		4,821,400	24,346	26,384
Colton	831,441	120,073		1,000,729			22,549	1,537
Covina	1,143,000	4,526	76,465	1,466,806		1,023,000		4,515
El Centro	359,136	0	9,000	379,136	35,402	359,100		12,298
Glendora	1,672,643	65,137	6,386	1,855,946	1,000,000	1,657,086	23,133	31,454
Imperial Co	471,692	56,776	6,075	537,536	111,783	459,549	22,100	3
National City	1,834,884	120,243	199,423	2,295,613	7,110,708	1,937,400	26,861	
Palm Springs	2,165,562	92,660		2,451,673		2,165,562	19,764	43,906
Palo Verde Valley Dist	164,739	18,596		224,657		141,850	18,596	
Placentia Dist	1,367,308	92,378		1,692,069		2,025,878	23,537	16,132
Porterville	592,627	98,716		691,343		592,227	18,843	36,748
San Benito Co	491,949	25,622		544,598		583,079	24,566	247
San Bruno	1,544,644	107,208		1,719,148	50,000	1,738,700	18,394	88,401
San Rafael	1,641,468	67,932		1,814,496		1,551,916	25,648	50,374
Siskiyou Co	927,060	24,675		991,440		752,083	19,944	3,797
Tehama Co	402,696	53,827	32,704	518,955		402,696	25,918	1,205
Tulare	582,570	84,275		668,845	11,500	562,070	20,775	34,629
Tuolumne Co	665,619	47,768	46,780	814,167	9,970	762,280	25,379	3,954
Watsonville	2,522,133	157,669		2,804,712	313,983	2,303,607	24,337	69,886
Woodland	1,115,423	150,384		1,297,314		1,144,902	22,908	50,238

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Altadena Dist	231,247	1,264,392	435,004	1,930,643	11,809	1,930,643
Arcadia	299,581	1,542,705	369,180	2,211,466	82,000	2,211,466
Azusa - No Report						
Calaveras Co	44,139	391,850	156,897	592,886		592,886
Cerritos	714,628	3,254,120	661,101	4,629,849		4,629,849
Colton	136,183	647,593	91,893	875,669		875,669
Covina	152,713	784,778	183,512	1,121,003	26,390	1,121,003
El Centro	60,405	299,710	64,084	424,199	41,115	424,199
Glendora	207,038	979,896	212,947	1,399,881	1,000,000	1,399,881
Imperial Co	59,320	247,199	181,524	488,043	26,824	488,043
National City	121,645	1,601,805	577,646	2,301,096	2,983,102	2,301,096
Palm Springs	309,000	1,528,593	437,095	2,274,688	133,000	2,274,688
Palo Verde Valley Dist	19,210	99,349	61,882	180,441		180,441
Placentia Dist	173,257	839,613	490,532	1,503,402		1,503,402
Porterville	78,273	416,296	188,889	683,458		683,458
San Benito Co	38,250	378,801	39,441	456,492	85,774	456,492
San Bruno	165,223	1,189,357	376,436	1,731,016	68,846	1,731,016
San Rafael	192,547	1,278,978	355,378	1,826,903		1,826,903
Siskiyou Co	22,309	600,894	183,408	806,611		806,611
Tehama Co	64,346	385,545	139,560	589,451		589,451
Tulare	76,090	414,090	92,390	582,570	11,500	582,570
Tuolumne Co	84,597	699,780	141,294	925,671	9,970	925,671
Watsonville	169,898	1,764,214	497,656	2,431,768	203,204	2,431,768
Woodland	118,156	791,172	206,793	1,116,121		1,116,121

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Altadena Dist	8,000	66,947	156,000	34,756	12,465		72,545	35.89
Arcadia	15,210	29,795	237,249	10,000	17,352	16,628		39.56
Azusa - No Report								
Calaveras Co	1,375	4,999	37,765	13,868	6,656		52,889	13.68
Cerritos	64,428	218,542	393,457		5,540	20,010		84.64
Colton	24,029		60,211	4,046			88,161	17.24
Covina	22,376	23,712	106,625	1,358	72,677		94,780	22.83
El Centro	2,472	5,987	50,746	5,879	14,092		2,000	10.47
Glendora	27,000	34,400	145,244	86,681	19,053	2,832	20,000	26.92
Imperial Co	3,829	3,087	52,404	18,469		300	81,262	9.71
National City	10,560		111,085					40.37
Palm Springs	33,000	38,000	229,000	7,388	27,000	1,000	27,419	51.41
Palo Verde Valley Dist			19,210	4,779	5,412	22		4.21
Placentia Dist	16,881	47,245	109,131	11,423	80,839	500	72,389	28.26
Porterville	7,129		70,144	7,500	43,000		58,048	15.84
San Benito Co	4,517	2,011	31,722	2,738		1,022		8.24
San Bruno	28,250	18,708	117,465	9,740	36,527		7,000	41.96
San Rafael	44,184	4,177	143,786		103,089		317,055	32.11
Siskiyou Co		1,537	18,837	26,458	20,813			17.98
Tehama Co	1,454	5,080	55,900	11,209	9,572	1,082	86,519	10.04
Tulare	6,200	1,990	67,300	1,400	24,300	900	63,500	12.21
Tuolumne Co	8,500	8,100	67,497	9,500		500	42,000	16.27
Watsonville	25,126	14,802	128,870	22,921		749	139,288	43.97
Woodland	14,118	19,705	84,129	12,662	39,000		196,505	21.26

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Altadena Dist	9,008	7,393	135,486		37	13,740	5,175	2,237	1,265
Arcadia	13,339	10,248	153,255	31,750			4,138	5,219	260
Azusa - No Report									
Calaveras Co	5,186	3,268	85,346				4,190	3,986	105
Cerritos	15,973	11,151	210,222		522	18,617	5,451	9,818	402
Colton	4,406	2,037	86,211		119		5,340	8,982	165
Covina	4,504	3,878	97,203		868		3,913	5,015	181
El Centro	3,459	3,067	113,851	90	408		1,243	4,787	40
Glendora	17,407	6,147	119,539		463	4,354	7,410	6,111	268
Imperial Co	2,879	2,103	61,381				887	1,139	95
National City	5,241		180,925				4,529	9,224	250
Palm Springs	8,561	8,031	147,815	54,745	3,243		7,102	10,867	529
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,378	1,531	43,563		113	259	1,081	698	249
Placentia Dist	5,375	5,015	115,705	98	922		3,750	3,805	158
Porterville	4,354	4,321	76,473		540	25,450	3,631	4,376	166
San Benito Co	6,629	6,456	85,313	149		233	1,330	2,492	235
San Bruno	6,707		96,550	133	424		5,037	4,805	227
San Rafael	6,227	5,941	118,236		1,029		5,791	3,985	326
Siskiyou Co	5,876	3,505	148,528		698	1,680	2,279	3,194	248
Tehama Co	4,994	3,168	106,375	210	604	26,064	2,385	1,650	140
Tulare	4,401	4,260	89,831		5,727		3,772	1,141	152
Tuolumne Co	5,498	3,601	79,872		400	184	2,856	2,541	202
Watsonville	7,880	7,880	107,032		604		5,094	3,938	212
Woodland	5,221	5,125	106,774	700	774		611	1,739	189

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,918	157,161	2.92	43,867	0.82	1,395	341	
Arcadia	3,038	707,628	12.66	65,618	1.17	3	236	641,835
Azusa - No Report								
Calaveras Co	9,580	134,317	3.10	10,229	0.24	656	1,007	
Cerritos	3,357	1,102,323	20.15	155,309	2.84	1,141	991	1,057,044
Colton	5,720	311,663	6.14	85,476	1.68	46	188	162,597
Covina	2,186	209,338	4.26	27,865	0.57	336	118	251,740
El Centro	2,479	86,645	2.14	3,995	0.10	129	18	146,914
Glendora	2,472	380,524	7.32	48,758	0.94	591	463	271,242
Imperial Co	7,982	32,719	0.65	11,870	0.24	1	37	34,585
National City	2,832	292,766	5.14	42,116	0.74			250,000
Palm Springs	2,860	384,837	8.70	63,144	1.43	2,072	417	203,141
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,364	38,385	0.89	4,232	0.10		1,156	82,281
Placentia Dist	1,956	177,565	3.34	22,234	0.42	4,968	3,197	408,195
Porterville	3,600	162,196	3.76	32,277	0.75	6,763	3,980	135,000
San Benito Co	2,424	100,368	1.81	2,790	0.05	76	347	84,298
San Bruno	3,004	298,933	7.25	26,051	0.63	27,716	12,964	255,494
San Rafael	3,170	332,331	5.84	35,988	0.63	15,519	15,121	256,700
Siskiyou Co	12,741	190,778	4.25	15,234	0.34	1,234	1,463	78,000
Tehama Co	3,441	93,482	1.59	8,325	0.14	392	277	69,888
Tulare	2,513	134,665	2.82	25,811	0.54	10,575	3,868	201,835
Tuolumne Co	8,279	215,949	3.80	10,426	0.18	903	2,367	399,671
Watsonville	5,502	318,801	5.76	64,131	1.16	335	1,403	386,130
Woodland	2,808	144,397	2.75			9,467	7,654	120,337

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,250	9,567	41,006	4.29	15,500	43,788	4.58	151	4,683
Arcadia		9,657	59,411	6.15	50,000	442,542	45.83	275	13,426
Calaveras Co	3,646	7,425	26,867	3.62	11,501	31,279	4.21	121	647
Cerritos	8,834	9,872	92,921	9.41	129,600	516,989	52.37	449	15,647
Colton			27,295		21,380	98,640		472	9,155
Covina	6,226	19,323	34,518	1.79	36,237	98,800	5.11	241	7,261
El Centro	6,000	8,000	28,350	3.54	14,125	42,987	5.37	56	1,948
Glendora	6,621	11,282	17,922	1.59	41,722	142,309	12.61	187	7,771
Imperial Co	1,537	5,876	24,512	4.17	10,798	12,925	2.20	73	1,636
National City								2,252	207,181
Palm Springs	3,976	6,138	38,983	6.35	35,000	90,634	14.77	203	5,628
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,218	4,691	15,456	3.29	4,450	12,486	2.66	95	2,058
Placentia Dist	3,451	10,553	39,830	3.77	29,051	79,534	7.54	531	6,418
Porterville	12,811	14,450	20,457	1.42	13,915	57,865	4.00	202	7,925
San Benito Co	6,348	17,833	24,991	1.40	4,232	47,313	2.65	219	4,498
San Bruno	6,463	7,681	33,945	4.42	35,666	91,556	11.92	194	5,557
San Rafael	4,909	10,937	43,789	4.00	25,306	120,154	10.99	376	11,105
Siskiyou Co	2,472	8,148	37,296	4.58	2,723	29,650	3.64	116	1,650
Tehama Co	4,863	12,527			7,300	19,148	1.53	138	6,329
Tulare	9,177	13,871	26,150	1.89	30,100	42,439	3.06	123	2,216
Tuolumne Co	3,838	8,986			33,500	47,874	5.33	874	7,069
Watsonville	13,644	14,754	28,325	1.92	11,126	99,903	6.77	167	3,249
Woodland	13,067	13,068	34,551	2.64	29,063	61,597	4.71	116	2,452

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Altadena Dist	29	17	734	400	697	380	37,150	65,437	2.63
Arcadia									
Azusa	34	9	901			610	16,575	90,310	2.00
Calaveras Co	84	52	1,525			126	19,534	34,051	0.95
Cerritos									
Colton	39	21	1,003	18	366	295	39,637	91,888	2.75
Covina	173	97	9,460		154	471	35,993	130,820	3.40
El Centro									
Glendora	28	25	824			1,349	10,000	39,718	0.75
Imperial Co	189	103	16,115	2,262	152	20,000	64,676	431,203	7.00
National City	145	37	6,061	2,041	4,106	7,009	58,488	366,739	11.65
Palm Springs	83	33	4,183	31	126	1,341	27,419	35,920	1.60
Palo Verde Valley Dist									
Placentia Dist	235	237	19,284	33	276	905	51,194	155,416	2.25
Porterville	74	58	3,194		141	1,550	79,873	46,042	1.83
San Benito Co									
San Bruno									
San Rafael	833	200	22,144	106	134	2,041	73,743	270,400	
Siskiyou Co									
Tehama Co	67	18	2,429	29	45	2,236	27,109	59,152	1.45
Tulare	91	65	1,939		275	2,186	84,648	28,230	3.65
Tuolumne Co	73	40	2,143	1,119		1,320	20,369	95,669	1.50
Watsonville	86	67	3,189	10	18	500	33,306	116,500	1.75
Woodland	217	110	3,652	133		1,543	43,097	105,728	2.00

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Altadena Dist	5,464 - 6,915	-	3,440 -4,285	3,440 -4,285	3,191 - 3,982	2,966 -3,702	2,206 -2,754	2,051 - 2,555
Arcadia	7,604 - 9,497	5,654 - 7,061	4,701 -5,871	-	4,701 - 5,871	3,673 -4,586	3,168 -3,955	3,091 - 3,849
Azusa - No Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calaveras Co	5,250 - 5,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,667 - 2,026
Cerritos	6,894 - 8,615	-	4,768 -5,947	-	-	4,007 -4,999	3,193 -3,916	2,980 - 3,661
Colton	4,717 - 5,733	4,784 - 5,816	3,876 -4,709	-	-	-	2,630 -3,196	1,764 - 2,144
Covina	5,338 - 6,988	-	3,805 -4,981	-	-	3,621 -4,402	2,493 -3,030	1,481 - 1,800
El Centro	4,732 - 7,098	-	-	-	3,583 - 4,479	-	1,902 -2,387	540 - 540
Glendora	6,386 - 7,763	-	3,649 -4,435	-	3,403 - 4,137	3,094 -3,761	2,482 -3,017	-
Imperial Co	4,411 - 5,632	-	-	-	-	-	1,652 -2,115	1,546 - 1,978
National City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm Springs	6,946 - 8,462	5,037 - 6,139	4,035 -4,917	-	-	2,771 -3,378	2,638 -3,214	2,275 - 2,771
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,742 - 2,742	-	-	-	-	-	948 - 948	-
Placentia Dist	8,171 - 8,171	-	4,286 -5,483	-	3,616 - 4,626	3,105 -3,972	2,626 -3,359	1,956 - 2,827
Porterville	4,276 - 5,218	2,959 - 3,610	-	-	-	-	2,174 -2,652	-
San Benito Co	- 6,289	-	-	-	-	-	2,702 -3,449	2,126 - 2,715
San Bruno	9,530 - 11,694	6,834 - 8,386	6,078 -7,470	-	4,603 - 6,496	4,003 -4,912	3,046 -4,298	-
San Rafael	7,722 - 9,386	5,465 - 6,643	4,548 -5,528	-	4,119 - 5,008	3,921 -4,766	3,064 -3,724	3,921 - 4,766
Siskiyou Co	4,230 - 5,216	-	-	-	2,635 - 3,203	2,390 -3,203	1,784 -2,276	1,468 - 1,967
Tehama Co	4,212 - 5,131	-	-	-	2,413 - 2,939	2,241 -2,727	1,793 -2,185	1,436 - 1,750
Tulare	5,788 - 7,035	-	-	-	3,041 - 3,697	-	2,199 -2,673	2,010 - 2,444
Tuolumne Co	4,202 - 5,130	-	3,009 -3,673	-	2,723 - 3,324	2,440 -2,979	1,892 -2,310	1,519 - 2,090
Watsonville	6,590 - 8,832	-	3,970 -5,593	3,394 -4,331	3,280 - 4,396	-	-	2,317 - 3,104
Woodland	5,500 - 7,061	3,935 - 4,783	3,565 -4,333	-	-	3,230 -3,926	2,302 -2,799	2,086 - 2,535

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Altadena Dist	22	0.41	5,400	Yes	Yes	
Arcadia	52	0.93	99,394	Yes	Yes	802.11b
Azusa - No Report	9	0.19				
Calaveras Co	19	0.44	24,599	Yes	No	
Cerritos	163	2.98	621,045	No	No	
Colton	14	0.28	25,403	No	No	
Covina	27	0.55	24,210	Yes	Yes	
El Centro	6	0.15	28,270	Yes	No	
Glendora	27	0.52	29,407	No	No	802.11b
Imperial Co	21	0.42	10,222	No	No	
National City	72	1.26	57,268	No	Yes	
Palm Springs	29	0.66	43,230	No	No	
Palo Verde Valley Dist	6	0.14	7,953	Yes	No	
Placentia Dist	19	0.36	9,924	Yes	No	802.11b
Porterville	10	0.23	50,000	Yes	Yes	
San Benito Co	16	0.29	9,338	Yes	No	
San Bruno	10	0.24	121,908	Yes	Yes	
San Rafael	7	0.12	15,588	No	No	
Siskiyou Co	48	1.07	38,985	Yes	Yes	
Tehama Co	19	0.32	14,610	Yes	No	
Tulare	8	0.17	20,286	Yes	Yes	
Tuolumne Co	18	0.32	36,992	Yes	Yes	
Watsonville	57	1.03	52,183	Yes	No	
Woodland	12	0.23	14,134	No	No	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Altadena Dist	34.20	0.29	2.87	2.52	7.28	2,349	40
Arcadia	39.89	0.89	12.00	2.74	5.43	1,911	233
Azusa - No Report							
Calaveras Co	11.70	0.27	128.38	1.97	22.10	3,786	14
Cerritos	88.36	2.37	8.90	3.84	6.14	919	328
Colton	16.37	0.42	9.19	1.70	11.26	3,908	54
Covina	23.28	0.74	6.80	1.98	4.45	2,890	96
El Centro	8.87	0.35	4.00	2.81	6.12	8,100	35
Glendora	32.17	0.80	19.00	2.30	4.75	2,192	154
Imperial Co	9.38	0.21	534.38	1.22	15.88	6,703	4
National City	32.19		8.65	3.17	4.97	1,284	103
Palm Springs	48.94	0.79	105.50	3.34	6.46	2,213	135
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3.84	0.10	1,003.00	1.02	5.51	11,410	16
Placentia Dist	25.70	0.55	7.10	2.17	3.68	2,731	91
Porterville	13.73	0.32	11.80	1.77	8.34	4,931	45
San Benito Co	8.88	0.08	698.00	1.54	4.38	7,911	41
San Bruno	37.45	0.86	5.87	2.34	7.28	2,845	100
San Rafael	28.85	0.44	10.75	2.08	5.57	2,970	105
Siskiyou Co	20.67	0.06	522.25	3.31	28.41	3,057	15
Tehama Co	6.86	0.12	983.67	1.81	5.86	6,522	27
Tulare	12.21	0.63	16.30	1.88	5.27	5,782	54
Tuolumne Co	11.70	0.59	316.71	1.40	14.55	3,919	26
Watsonville	45.61	0.20	3.10	1.94	9.95	1,971	58
Woodland	21.25	0.55	7.50	2.03	5.35	3,387	51

Public Libraries-Profile

2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co - No Report	36,850			594.00				
Banning Dist	29,650	5,414	19,287	306.00	2	17	0.80	9.67
Beaumont Dist	32,400	7,895	15,806	60.00	1	15	4.50	8.00
Benicia	27,000	6,093	19,557	12.60	1	55	7.00	22.80
Beverly Hills	35,700	2,850	67,215	5.69	2	165	24.79	88.64
Brawley	23,800	4,921	10,546	5.00	2	13	2.00	10.50
Burlingame	35,180	6,063	27,947	6.00	2	71	9.25	26.95
Calabasas	22,900	6,600	15,478	13.00	1	14	3.00	9.00
Calexico	32,600	9,292	12,993	7.30	2	12	2.00	10.50
Coalinga Dist	26,400	3,330	10,854	1,100.00	2	10	7.00	10.00
Colusa Co	20,100	4,662	3,406	1,151.00	7	12	1.00	8.50
Coronado	26,450		50,737	5.08	1	37	8.25	23.00
Del Norte Co Dist	28,250	5,505	7,885	1,003.00	2	9	1.00	6.47
Dixon Dist	24,010	5,156	3,463	196.00	1	14	2.50	7.00
Lincoln	23,050		6,968	6.30	1	5	2.00	5.00
Los Gatos	28,750	5,025	22,160	14.00	1	34	8.05	17.22
Menlo Park	30,400	6,737	26,539	19.00	2	49	7.50	20.60
Monrovia	38,800	8,727	47,409	13.75	1	32	9.50	18.57
Monterey	30,250	4,268	18,077	8.36	2	44	10.50	26.25
Paso Robles	27,200	6,962	27,223	16.80	2	21	4.00	11.20
Plumas Co	24,620	4,335	10,813	3,528.00	7	14	2.60	9.55
Santa Paula Dist	29,100		13,992	108.00	1	23	1.80	11.25
South Pasadena	25,500	5,737	31,903	3.44	1	37	7.40	21.50

Public Libraries-Income

2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Amador Co - No Report	0					670,887	16,395	11,391
Banning Dist	369,898	3,111		449,098	320	285,250	4,627	2,695
Beaumont Dist	479,681	17,843	16,055	534,480	50,407	631,600		828
Benicia	1,558,001	176,502		1,848,157		385,000	12,460	133,457
Beverly Hills	9,733,073	319,153		10,335,851		9,076,687	15,879	223,561
Brawley	452,564	30,667		749,511		440,641	10,129	49
Burlingame	2,753,830	168,929		2,922,759	95,000	2,753,012	15,968	190,608
Calabasas	931,195	11,378		968,986	60,000	729,850	9,478	19
Calexico	627,271	33,901	92,275	768,647	15,000	629,047		42,310
Coalinga Dist	708,628	11,679		754,820		900,109	11,679	10,787
Colusa Co	481,519	40,955	25,122	570,840	2,395	2,368,020		6,784
Coronado	1,651,911	23,833		1,917,523		1,671,911	11,836	12,564
Del Norte Co Dist	139,438	110,567	6,745	315,659		166,341	12,510	718
Dixon Dist	649,792	29,179		725,612		651,000	10,650	17,824
Lincoln	230,281	9,234		239,515		262,607	9,231	
Los Gatos	1,710,092	19,439		1,811,910		984,135	12,150	7,120
Menlo Park	1,369,081	180,698		1,551,821		1,575,354	13,835	114,699
Monrovia	1,264,089	121,082		1,385,171		1,298,952	17,271	104
Monterey	2,377,608	16,193		2,487,327	65,128	2,539,004	13,633	1,555
Paso Robles	1,129,594	90,647		1,289,442		720,800	12,061	79,895
Plumas Co	404,711	60,070	16,400	571,793	12,922	402,412	10,969	1,711
Santa Paula Dist	439,541	44,131		593,071		439,338	13,004	23,562
South Pasadena	1,217,961	11,342	6,027	1,329,075	44,800	3,375,449	11,342	51,091

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Amador Co - No Report						
Banning Dist	64,650	250,667	106,908	422,225	34,457	422,225
Beaumont Dist	57,222	338,291	96,345	491,858		491,858
Benicia	194,822	1,164,870	347,820	1,707,512		1,707,512
Beverly Hills	990,433	4,491,084	2,799,228	8,280,745		8,280,745
Brawley	85,098	292,112	55,154	432,364		432,364
Burlingame	299,107	2,074,360	562,292	2,935,759	723,000	2,935,759
Calabasas	60,000		783,167	843,167		843,167
Calexico	90,662	467,978	312,166	870,806	15,000	870,806
Coalinga Dist	44,236	345,860	364,724	754,820		754,820
Colusa Co	22,910	382,271	165,659	570,840	2,445	570,840
Coronado	197,879	1,233,907	485,737	1,917,523		1,917,523
Del Norte Co Dist	10,543	266,286	71,996	348,825		348,825
Dixon Dist	86,946	357,836	264,072	708,854		708,854
Lincoln	27,775	160,123	42,383	230,281		230,281
Los Gatos	135,131	1,227,205	448,230	1,810,566		1,810,566
Menlo Park	151,076	1,167,259	65,092	1,383,427		1,383,427
Monrovia	90,230	911,055	262,804	1,264,089		1,264,089
Monterey	217,518	1,680,878	355,253	2,253,649	30,994	2,253,649
Paso Robles	47,742	513,492	728,208	1,289,442		1,289,442
Plumas Co	37,283	439,772	79,431	556,486	12,922	556,486
Santa Paula Dist	54,881	378,832	141,088	574,801		574,801
South Pasadena	175,390	879,239	182,740	1,237,369	15,000	1,237,369

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Amador Co - No Report								
Banning Dist	5,628		59,022	3,878	6,332		6,941	14.24
Beaumont Dist	5,406	1,700	49,866	12,018		250	350	15.18
Benicia	26,900	2,500	164,222	1,358	103,680	373	126,509	63.24
Beverly Hills	222,051	98,075	633,949			7,394	258,777	231.95
Brawley	7,864	6,800	69,184	2,363	4,000	400	26,000	18.17
Burlingame	20,000	18,000	250,107	8,300	139,030	3,000	8,000	83.45
Calabasas	5,000	5,000	50,000					36.82
Calexico	4,000	6,062	80,600	3,200			3,000	26.71
Coalinga Dist	1,464		42,772	941	20,992	755		28.59
Colusa Co			21,351	38,198	42,900		20,659	28.40
Coronado	55,879	3,000	128,000	13,610	42,040	2,250		72.50
Del Norte Co Dist			10,543	2,905	5,335		10,259	12.35
Dixon Dist	2,269	12,000	69,707	2,751	66,084			29.52
Lincoln			24,775	4,034				9.99
Los Gatos	22,103	27,971	79,611					62.98
Menlo Park	27,295	15,378	108,103	6,300	67,809		135,539	45.51
Monrovia			90,230	13,708			74,088	32.58
Monterey	25,922	25,088	161,083	9,217		2,447		74.50
Paso Robles	4,763	1,780	38,953	2,889	50,963			47.41
Plumas Co	7,575	2,455	27,253	14,767			134,536	22.60
Santa Paula Dist	200	4,486	27,411	2,700			84,383	19.75
South Pasadena	9,012	13,000	150,500	3,500	41,652	1,032		48.52

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co - No Report									
Banning Dist	2,830	2,690	47,156				2,587	3,492	117
Beaumont Dist	3,491	3,028	58,445		176		634	4,297	59
Benicia	14,113	8,468	98,959	348	137	1,500	3,363	3,412	209
Beverly Hills	24,750	17,627	309,497		18,975	3,500	17,150	8,767	602
Brawley	3,804	3,778	52,340	74	396		1,339	590	104
Burlingame	11,053	7,025	221,252		1,056	27,615	6,051	5,764	403
Calabasas	2,411	2,350	23,971				1,780	2,473	78
Calexico	5,002	4,577	62,337	313	83	600	178	1,608	96
Coalinga Dist	365	2,118	88,442		1,375		958	2,181	126
Colusa Co	4,583	4,538	78,320		451		3,691	2,167	58
Coronado	5,142	4,501	144,160	641	2,533	3,369	9,465	11,710	313
Del Norte Co Dist	1,635	1,447	48,228	400	271		602	879	89
Dixon Dist	5,778	5,660	25,677	500	160		137	170	187
Lincoln	2,410	2,394	23,298				462		50
Los Gatos	3,741		108,572		828		6,793	5,299	250
Menlo Park	9,394	9,394	134,294		1,168		9,119	10,048	295
Monrovia	6,783	5,894	122,502				1,662		306
Monterey	8,323	6,094	114,593		4,635	2,670	5,663	3,519	340
Paso Robles	4,268	4,015	54,044	323	255	18,252	3,467	4,081	136
Plumas Co	4,163	3,498	76,961		290		905	600	176
Santa Paula Dist	2,227	1,789	74,994		365	125	676	1,126	70
South Pasadena	6,521	5,387	123,260		755	57,900	4,105	5,751	247

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Amador Co - No Report								
Banning Dist	3,432	130,156	4.39	10,129	0.34	184	339	
Beaumont Dist	2,450	108,756	3.36	8,837	0.27	234	224	85,250
Benicia	3,104	330,618	12.25	50,034	1.85	34,302	32,822	271,130
Beverly Hills	3,262	857,429	24.02	142,173	3.98	1,739	751	509,037
Brawley	2,000	67,802	2.85	14,200	0.60	20	287	52,000
Burlingame	3,708	535,616	15.23	89,303	2.54	30,659	29,146	500,250
Calabasas	2,644	119,252	5.21	16,000	0.70	20	934	50,000
Calexico	3,284	127,777	3.92	53,892	1.65	6,196	111	83,605
Coalinga Dist	3,750	68,874	2.61	1,757	0.07	3,750	1,375	54,842
Colusa Co	4,431	42,077	2.09	3,565	0.18	2,502	1,751	26,546
Coronado	2,964	278,334	10.52	38,006	1.44	185	325	255,000
Del Norte Co Dist	2,260	82,909	2.93	3,302	0.12	283	742	38,792
Dixon Dist	2,500	41,659	1.74	4,972	0.21	5,492	6,511	71,765
Lincoln	1,768	33,207	1.44					
Los Gatos	3,102	391,543	13.62	24,996	0.87		107	231,812
Menlo Park	4,818	575,023	18.92	52,522	1.73	13,904	38,027	
Monrovia	2,650	183,875	4.74	30,398	0.78	33	170	
Monterey	3,126	418,989	13.85	34,889	1.15	702	1,067	297,249
Paso Robles	3,409	222,936	8.20	17,509	0.64	11,519	11,711	
Plumas Co	9,086	86,356	3.51	2,391	0.10	721	1,541	90,000
Santa Paula Dist	2,288	67,865	2.33	6,244	0.21	6,958	3,738	77,957
South Pasadena	2,874	342,998	13.45	34,395	1.35	586	313	268,574

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Banning Dist	7,120	5,414	11,059	2.04	10,395	31,206	5.76	234	6,120
Beaumont Dist	4,812	7,895	16,705	2.12	7,035	25,875	3.28	492	9,963
Benicia	4,592	6,093	35,785	5.87	37,818	125,337	20.57	533	13,748
Beverly Hills	11,700	2,850	74,243	26.05	61,687	226,674	79.53	547	16,889
Brawley	3,666	4,921	16,003	3.25	29,145	35,206	7.15	16	450
Burlingame	6,234	6,063	49,595	8.18	35,000	140,828	23.23	359	14,871
Calabasas	4,636	6,600	11,488	1.74	25,000	60,912	9.23	236	5,140
Calexico	6,104	9,292	26,119	2.81	31,500	106,500	11.46	383	10,174
Coalinga Dist	3,330	3,330	23,098	6.94	5,995	21,248	6.38	18	2,755
Colusa Co	840	4,662	35,496	7.61	9,551	20,278	4.35	333	5,595
Coronado			42,204		49,750	88,952		248	16,696
Del Norte Co Dist	1,577	5,505	12,790	2.32	2,480	22,889	4.16	157	3,211
Dixon Dist	1,374	5,156	11,225	2.18	21,284	8,079	1.57	160	4,012
Lincoln						11,163		2	
Los Gatos	3,433	5,025	30,945	6.16	34,162	163,057	32.45	365	9,081
Menlo Park	4,920	6,737	50,996	7.57	27,500	218,497	32.43	1,561	43,446
Monrovia	14,637	8,727	43,471	4.98	20,083	106,299	12.18	563	31,324
Monterey	2,109	4,268	35,170	8.24	41,190	152,710	35.78	141	6,534
Paso Robles	7,148	6,962	17,859	2.57	9,835	65,165	9.36	450	8,535
Plumas Co	2,097	4,335	15,749	3.63	1,501	19,091	4.40	230	4,516
Santa Paula Dist			20,266		12,500			241	6,467
South Pasadena	4,698	5,737	39,401	6.87	38,000	161,438	28.14	429	16,021

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Amador Co - No Report	38	20	1,944				11,252	44,384	1.00
Banning Dist									
Beaumont Dist									
Benicia	84	52	4,929		23	325	29,913	97,999	2.15
Beverly Hills	145	131	3,330		106	1,116	36,316	213,505	3.16
Brawley									
Burlingame									
Calabasas									
Calexico									
Coalinga Dist									
Colusa Co	86	36	3,233	5,735	1,174	6,726	22,527	60,795	1.00
Coronado									
Del Norte Co Dist	17	17	1,019	2,214	1,006	747	57,957	57,709	2.75
Dixon Dist									
Lincoln									
Los Gatos									
Menlo Park	210	108	7,503	49	79	573	54,289	87,319	1.70
Monrovia	24	23	698	207	222	1,387	103,803	162,329	2.44
Monterey									
Paso Robles									
Plumas Co	48	21	1,309	23	206	972	48,301	69,473	3.18
Santa Paula Dist	68	54	2,842	51	24	481	29,124	55,259	1.78
South Pasadena									

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Amador Co - No Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banning Dist	2,592 - 2,592	2,100 - 2,100	1,833 -1,833	-	-	-	1,703 -1,703	1,646 - 1,646
Beaumont Dist	4,489 - 5,848	-	3,518 -4,594	3,241 -4,229	2,635 - 3,440	2,635 -3,440	2,340 -3,050	1,473 - 1,904
Benicia	6,528 - 7,935	-	-	4,217 -5,126	3,997 - 4,858	3,626 -4,407	2,378 -2,891	2,157 - 2,622
Beverly Hills	- 9,542	-	4,484 -5,570	-	3,700 - 4,583	3,349 -4,149	-	2,140 - 5,146
Brawley	4,388 - 5,224	2,935 - 3,914	-	-	-	-	1,592 -1,898	1,394 - 1,663
Burlingame	8,948 - 10,903	6,595 - 8,037	6,129 -7,451	5,659 -6,866	4,437 - 5,392	4,031 -4,870	3,447 -4,156	3,088 - 3,753
Calabasas	4,861 - 7,073	-	3,822 -5,664	-	-	3,429 -4,459	2,475 -3,358	2,033 - 2,917
Calexico	4,914 - 5,972	-	-	-	-	3,597 -4,590	2,177 -2,647	1,973 - 2,398
Coalinga Dist	4,543 - 4,543	-	3,139 -3,139	3,139 -3,139	2,751 - 2,751	-	1,950 -1,950	1,246 - 1,579
Colusa Co	4,077 - 6,024	-	-	-	2,325 - 3,435	-	1,536 -2,270	-
Coronado	6,029 - 8,303	4,315 - 5,784	3,753 -5,029	-	3,427 - 4,374	-	-	2,553 - 3,258
Del Norte Co Dist	3,750 - 3,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,825 -2,634	1,201 - 1,824
Dixon Dist	5,531 - 6,723	-	-	-	3,473 - 4,221	3,049 -3,706	2,400 -2,916	1,838 - 2,234
Lincoln	2,895 - 3,519	-	-	-	-	-	2,363 -2,872	-
Los Gatos	- 10,359	-8,278	4,834 -6,169	-	-	4,607 -5,879	3,510 -4,481	3,290 - 4,198
Menlo Park	-	-	5,698 -6,869	6,121 -7,376	-	4,989 -6,010	3,467 -4,151	2,430 - 2,901
Monrovia	4,742 - 6,165	-	4,155 -5,303	-	-	3,192 -4,074	-	2,145 - 2,738
Monterey	- 9,222	6,208 - 7,554	5,090 -6,190	-	4,154 - 5,050	3,586 -4,364	-	2,696 - 3,284
Paso Robles	5,942 - 7,551	-	-	-	3,250 - 4,130	-	2,766 -3,520	-
Plumas Co	3,654 - 4,446	-	-	-	-	2,371 -2,886	1,925 -2,099	1,563 - 1,905
Santa Paula Dist	3,310 - 5,021	-	2,238 -3,261	-	-	1,818 -2,574	1,976 -3,733	1,334 - 1,544
South Pasadena	5,541 - 7,426	-	3,703 -4,501	-	-	3,116 -3,788	2,753 -3,346	1,997 - 2,427

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Amador Co - No Report	9	0.24				
Banning Dist	8	0.27	12,820	No	No	
Beaumont Dist	10	0.31	15,250	Yes	No	
Benicia	22	0.81	50,775	No	No	
Beverly Hills	4	0.11	124,603	No	No	
Brawley	6	0.25	9,000	No	No	
Burlingame	37	1.05	45,000	No	No	802.11b
Calabasas	10	0.44	17,500	No	No	
Calexico	17	0.52	40,877	Yes	No	
Coalinga Dist	7	0.27	12,500	Yes	Yes	
Colusa Co	32	1.59	7,021	No	Yes	
Coronado	4	0.15		Yes	Yes	
Del Norte Co Dist	4	0.14	13,933	No	No	
Dixon Dist	8	0.33	13,638	No	No	
Lincoln	5	0.22	4,270	No	No	
Los Gatos	10	0.35	110,990	No	No	
Menlo Park	14	0.46	48,137	No	No	802.11b
Monrovia	14	0.36	27,467	Yes	No	
Monterey	11	0.36	76,755	No	No	
Paso Robles	19	0.70	24,532	No	No	
Plumas Co	14	0.57	18,402	Yes	Yes	
Santa Paula Dist	9	0.31	14,369	No	Yes	
South Pasadena	5	0.20	15,787	Yes	No	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Amador Co - No Report							
Banning Dist	12.48	0.35	153.00	1.59	11.58	3,066	38
Beaumont Dist	14.80	0.22	60.00	1.80	7.56	4,050	44
Benicia	57.70	1.40	12.60	3.67	11.50	1,184	107
Beverly Hills	272.64	1.73	2.85	8.67	9.14	403	263
Brawley	19.02	1.22	2.50	2.20	8.40	2,267	34
Burlingame	78.28	0.99	3.00	6.29	10.54	1,305	144
Calabasas	40.66	1.09	13.00	1.05	11.55	2,544	45
Calexico	19.24	0.97	3.65	1.91	10.07	3,105	39
Coalinga Dist	26.84	0.23	550.00	3.35	14.20	2,640	18
Colusa Co	23.96	0.48	164.43	3.90	22.04	2,365	9
Coronado	62.45	1.88	5.08	5.45	11.21	1,150	94
Del Norte Co Dist	4.94	0.09	501.50	1.71	8.00	4,366	37
Dixon Dist	27.06	0.89	196.00	1.07	10.41	3,430	17
Lincoln	9.99		6.30	1.01	7.67	4,610	19
Los Gatos	59.48	1.19	14.00	3.78	10.79	1,670	126
Menlo Park	45.04	0.90	9.50	4.42	15.85	1,476	119
Monrovia	32.58	0.52	13.75	3.16	6.83	2,089	69
Monterey	78.60	1.36	4.18	3.79	10.33	1,152	134
Paso Robles	41.53	0.36	8.40	1.99	12.53	2,429	65
Plumas Co	16.44	0.06	504.00	3.13	36.90	2,578	10
Santa Paula Dist	15.10	0.43	108.00	2.58	7.86	2,587	30
South Pasadena	47.76	1.49	3.44	4.83	11.27	1,186	119

Public Libraries-Profile

2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2004	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	1,280	213	853	723.00	3	5	1.00	4.00
Belvedere-Tiburon	10,905		8,337	3.80	1	28	7.20	14.00
Carmel	4,100	497	12,591	1.00	2	28	5.57	15.64
Commerce	13,350	3,551	30,117	6.50	4	68	7.00	32.57
El Segundo	16,850	3,049	14,770	5.47	5	55	5.00	31.75
Imperial	9,425	4,081	3,011	7.00	1	6	0.00	1.50
Inyo Co	18,500	3,505	10,000	10,091.00	6	17	8.97	10.97
Irwindale	1,490	274	827	9.50	1	4	1.00	3.48
Larkspur	12,000		7,906	3.00	1	17	1.00	3.00
Mariposa Co	17,650	2,223	9,329	1,456.00	5	18	1.00	4.00
Mill Valley	13,600	2,416	11,764	4.70	1	42	7.37	19.05
Modoc Co	9,650	2,650	7,175	4,092.00	5	15	1.00	6.71
Mono Co	13,500	2,460	10,015	3,028.00	8	20	2.45	10.10
Orland	13,950	5,580	8,940	660.00	1	8	1.00	6.05
Pacific Grove	15,600	2,186	13,803	2.85	1	15	3.75	11.05
Rancho Mirage	19,930	1,260	19,094	24.50	1	32	5.88	15.40
San Anselmo	12,350	2,200	8,094	2.65	1	12	2.50	5.50
San Juan Bautista - No Report	1,720			10.00				
San Marino	13,600	2,710	16,873	3.50	1	30	4.50	17.50
Santa Fe Springs	17,750	4,300	26,400	8.67	3	29	4.50	18.23
Sausalito	7,325	447	5,566	2.10	1	11	2.74	6.62
Sierra Madre	11,050	1,703	11,716	3.03	1	20	5.00	10.00
Signal Hill	10,650	2,410	6,388	2.20	1	6	2.00	3.95
St Helena	6,000		10,030	4.43	1	20	4.75	11.02
Susanville Dist	18,100	3,624	3,908	3.50	1	18	0.25	9.75
Trinity Co	13,450		4,651	3,222.60	3	6	2.00	6.00
Vernon - No Report	95			5.20				
Willows	13,800	4,400	7,224	656.50	3	6	1.00	3.85

Public Libraries-Income

2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alpine Co	269,811	1,127		280,379	6,471	266,811	544	575
Belvedere-Tiburon	979,830	76,583		1,086,681	58,711	1,033,754	4,914	72,546
Carmel	835,690	50,349		1,190,285		838,980	1,837	45,707
Commerce	2,402,477	104,191	18,998	2,567,328		753,229	5,929	69,311
El Segundo	1,760,550	10,350		1,826,900	162,200	2,134,700	7,501	3,650
Imperial	88,451	0		89,946	925,624			
Inyo Co	582,774	9,191		599,633		817,769	8,243	982
Irwindale	243,681	669	4,000	248,350		258,622	669	636
Larkspur	388,589	26,336		452,156				29,075
Mariposa Co	364,866	7,767		375,449		367,682	7,838	18,726
Mill Valley	1,260,686	116,332		1,542,644		1,487,907	6,131	121,483
Modoc Co	324,000	4,189		346,090		299,500	4,189	3,299
Mono Co	595,877	25,225	35,831	749,929	126,312	454,903	5,997	11,308
Orland	300,511	6,098		310,479		310,407	6,098	1,890
Pacific Grove	790,858	31,893		920,444	220,209	1,025,233	6,985	22,904
Rancho Mirage	1,527,869	128,077		1,823,843	2,150,417	1,630,588	8,692	115,225
San Anselmo	402,387	35,295	2,956	485,459		487,415	5,570	29,725
San Juan Bautista - No Report	0							
San Marino	909,595	27,864		997,945		893,360	6,042	20,176
Santa Fe Springs	947,064	96,571	19,708	1,176,375		1,414,800	7,681	43,387
Sausalito	512,218	0		524,218	291,041	534,100		41,100
Sierra Madre	437,990	8,657	367,134	861,166	100,990	497,936		8,481
Signal Hill	275,324	5,177		290,103		1,895,393	30,365	7,419
St Helena	758,245	98,886		919,207		853,480	2,718	206,222
Susanville Dist	113,830	39,290	1,000	175,146		126,684	8,040	650
Trinity Co	425,614	5,974	5,000	450,312		406,543	5,974	1,273
Vernon - No Report	0					175	43	
Willows	219,286	43,966		295,833		227,655	6,053	2,195

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alpine Co	19,589	197,815	38,171	255,575	6,471	255,575
Belvedere-Tiburon	147,150	803,246	219,111	1,169,507	61,504	1,169,507
Carmel	172,715	835,690	194,466	1,202,871		1,202,871
Commerce	230,965	1,930,474	199,053	2,360,492		2,360,492
El Segundo	202,850	1,642,050	310,400	2,155,300	161,000	2,155,300
Imperial	7,826	71,992		79,818	925,624	79,818
Inyo Co	41,837	498,320	59,478	599,635		599,635
Irwindale	21,688	161,700	64,962	248,350		248,350
Larkspur	40,663	370,378	45,752	456,793		456,793
Mariposa Co	36,600	272,072	67,027	375,699		375,699
Mill Valley	98,862	985,031	292,838	1,376,731		1,376,731
Modoc Co	31,031	254,732	52,920	338,683		338,683
Mono Co	38,407	513,299	142,128	693,834	126,312	693,834
Orland	24,119	263,750	14,641	302,510		302,510
Pacific Grove	102,521	657,853	105,827	866,201	29,883	866,201
Rancho Mirage	281,305	936,829	358,522	1,576,656	1,362,788	1,576,656
San Anselmo	47,414	382,759	55,286	485,459		485,459
San Juan Bautista - No Report						
San Marino	134,829	595,045		729,874		729,874
Santa Fe Springs	165,903	894,139	116,333	1,176,375		1,176,375
Sausalito	84,100	393,300	48,100	525,500		525,500
Sierra Madre	125,513	506,258	128,405	760,176	100,990	760,176
Signal Hill	35,995	222,002	32,106	290,103		290,103
St Helena	183,898	568,029	187,741	939,668		939,668
Susanville Dist	13,859	110,119	38,491	162,469	9,111	162,469
Trinity Co	6,722	299,809	47,509	354,040		354,040
Vernon - No Report						
Willows	22,364	156,292	71,435	250,091		250,091

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure per Capita
Alpine Co	2,733		14,123	8,338	4,548	200		199.67
Belvedere-Tiburon	21,000	15,000	111,150	17,500	28,058	1,000		107.25
Carmel	18,500	2,795	132,920	22,560	6,960	1,500		293.38
Commerce	28,119	16,575	186,271		18,178		162,946	176.82
El Segundo	22,250	13,950	159,550	20,000	42,500	2,500	2,000	127.91
Imperial	531	30	7,265	458	17,028		500	8.47
Inyo Co			41,837					32.41
Irwindale	3,900	860	16,928	520				166.68
Larkspur	4,437	200	36,026	1,593				38.07
Mariposa Co	4,405	250	27,017	1,045	8,572	250		21.29
Mill Valley	10,639	10,300	77,923	8,804	22,722	1,842		101.23
Modoc Co	1,944		29,087	5,385		2,000		35.10
Mono Co		7,342	31,065	8,305				51.40
Orland			24,119	1,545				21.69
Pacific Grove	8,623	5,931	86,174	8,935		1,359		55.53
Rancho Mirage	58,507	64,290	158,508	13,256	23,310	86		79.11
San Anselmo	5,302	1,000	41,112	4,380	5,500	500		39.31
San Juan Bautista - No Re								
San Marino	14,107	28,626	86,111	4,021				53.67
Santa Fe Springs	31,327	13,965	112,447	18,710	7,887		172,607	66.27
Sausalito	4,400	1,000	73,800	1,000	24,939	1,200		71.74
Sierra Madre	12,192	33,420	77,359	1,428		7,706		68.79
Signal Hill	2,470	2,797	30,728	459		3,000		27.24
St Helena	53,935	20,461	109,502	2,318	17,400	1,000		156.61
Susanville Dist	335	4,585	8,039	2,772	1,731	459	49,284	8.98
Trinity Co			6,422	3,329	7,728	150		26.32
Vernon - No Report								
Willows		1,000	21,364	3,455	6,032			18.12

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	1,788	1,788	14,044	746	182		474	1,598	63
Belvedere-Tiburon		6,092	56,807				4,913	2,846	424
Carmel	5,659	4,940	84,428				2,615	1,914	131
Commerce	8,306	6,000	103,349		2,709		4,467	9,261	415
El Segundo	9,653	7,185	142,636		1,043	80,172	9,805	6,212	282
Imperial	801	801	30,678			850	223	530	26
Inyo Co	1,563	1,563	89,500		40		2,600	500	150
Irwindale	2,088	2,087	11,536				379	1,136	49
Larkspur	2,386	1,610	43,934				15,525	283	70
Mariposa Co	2,900	4,703	57,606	220	37	5,000	3,680	4,949	90
Mill Valley	5,939	4,014	123,867		827	3	4,616	4,452	2,585
Modoc Co	3,898	1,728	67,358		183		1,414	1,650	137
Mono Co	11,632	11,632	96,592		92	105	3,165	2,353	2,056
Orland	2,475	2,374	64,537		185				95
Pacific Grove	5,316	4,253	97,828		1,193	8,666	3,245	2,360	209
Rancho Mirage	7,364	5,413	65,074		220	1,250	6,853	5,784	205
San Anselmo	3,720	3,690	47,814				895	1,451	103
San Juan Bautista - No Repor									
San Marino	4,861	4,861	87,819		1,239	1,537	1,871	2,000	225
Santa Fe Springs	10,652	6,344	87,479		3,344		3,018	6,278	225
Sausalito	2,746	2,746	62,758		61	11,000	2,971	1,948	180
Sierra Madre	3,400	9,076	58,746		129	18,436	2,968	1,919	175
Signal Hill	911	900	25,629		33		107	713	67
St Helena	2,396	2,277	92,347		1,067	425	5,732	7,712	230
Susanville Dist	1,701	1,701	45,365	1,015	180		973	1,464	72
Trinity Co	4,639		58,949		248		460	55	112
Vernon - No Report									
Willows	3,258	3,258	57,801		251		870	3,627	150

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alpine Co	2,964	18,013	14.07	1,188	0.93	13	262	14,731
Belvedere-Tiburon	2,991	205,160	18.81	26,946	2.47	15,364	9,341	
Carmel	4,784	117,882	28.75	28,631	6.98	165	41	123,281
Commerce	7,696	273,040	20.45	111,832	8.38	1,288	508	396,025
El Segundo	8,277	281,985	16.74	246,831	14.65	459	712	291,366
Imperial	2,551	26,673	2.83	1,560	0.17		849	14,530
Inyo Co	8,102	131,801	7.12	27,821	1.50	47	1,436	
Irwindale	2,448	9,484	6.37	7,326	4.92		50	32,925
Larkspur	2,810	108,692	9.06	10,465	0.87	9,024	11,886	
Mariposa Co	5,148	103,058	5.84	5,397	0.31	7,142	12,081	95,072
Mill Valley	3,026	324,554	23.86	39,370	2.89	18,085	15,292	360,188
Modoc Co	3,952	83,615	8.66	3,500	0.36	658	1,335	50,000
Mono Co	7,849	128,257	9.50	1,335	0.10	3,147	954	91,435
Orland	1,924	51,447	3.69	5,209	0.37	799	494	
Pacific Grove	2,600	221,996	14.23	15,286	0.98	399	1,498	151,240
Rancho Mirage	2,955	368,599	18.49	44,711	2.24	73	124	235,905
San Anselmo	2,586	126,956	10.28	11,568	0.94	9,416	12,840	25,000
San Juan Bautista - No Repor								
San Marino	2,496	168,203	12.37	13,075	0.96	3	253	187,606
Santa Fe Springs	3,000	145,131	8.18	28,700	1.62	3,647	2,243	120,000
Sausalito	3,176	89,377	12.20	6,792	0.93	11,023	6,849	109,067
Sierra Madre	2,773	98,601	8.92	8,563	0.77	205	297	
Signal Hill	2,262	41,600	3.91	838	0.08		3	29,900
St Helena	2,590	259,177	43.20	6,490	1.08	39,503	16,225	160,463
Susanville Dist	1,352	86,514	4.78	703	0.04	154	48	57,768
Trinity Co	5,434	52,708	3.92	753	0.06	331	1,719	55,467
Vernon - No Report								
Willows	2,340	58,390	4.23	3,567	0.26	676	1,061	32,796

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alpine Co	144	213	5,733	26.92	4,272	3,907	18.34	8	2,065
Belvedere-Tiburon			19,022		28,000	72,288		267	6,590
Carmel	671	497	23,839	47.97	21,600	36,463	73.37	191	3,279
Commerce	8,412	3,551			64,153	150,492	42.38	783	14,199
El Segundo	3,031	3,049	76,490	25.09	41,250	144,887	47.52	111	3,243
Imperial	1,325	4,081	7,824	1.92	4,636	14,400	3.53	2	85
Inyo Co		3,505				20,683	5.90	55	660
Irwindale	300	274	6,476	23.64	10,024	5,032	18.36	70	1,529
Larkspur	1,316		9,201		5,407	35,087		2	2,667
Mariposa Co	2,130	2,223	14,886	6.70	4,354	21,527	9.68	52	4,350
Mill Valley	1,995	2,416	26,752	11.07	12,155	98,743	40.87	329	10,841
Modoc Co	1,399	2,650	19,025	7.18	15,000	16,248	6.13	131	1,438
Mono Co	553	2,460	5,946	2.42		27,378	11.13	465	5,368
Orland	2,680	5,580			6,383	17,728	3.18	76	1,522
Pacific Grove	1,523	2,186	25,080	11.47	12,731	41,825	19.13	291	6,884
Rancho Mirage	2,775	1,260	17,092	13.57	27,819	74,687	59.28	134	6,023
San Anselmo	1,442	2,200	12,141	5.52	9,252	57,130	25.97	60	2,132
San Marino	4,471	2,710	24,379	9.00	25,065	85,191	31.44	253	6,493
Santa Fe Springs	10,000	4,300	31,990	7.44	30,754	57,223	13.31	610	15,266
Sausalito	334	447	11,490	25.70	9,150	15,026	33.62	59	870
Sierra Madre	2,845	1,703	19,747	11.60	19,187	45,826	26.91	216	10,276
Signal Hill	2,667	2,410	9,301	3.86	11,000	20,583	8.54	196	5,212
St Helena	1,721		30,139		54,424	96,444		448	8,915
Susanville Dist	472	3,624	11,034	3.04	1,407	12,272	3.39	109	830
Trinity Co	945				500	8,939		65	510
Willows	1,533	4,400	20,249	4.60		15,359	3.49	123	3,100

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children 0-5 Years	Children 6-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local Funding	FTE Literacy Staff
Alpine Co									
Belvedere-Tiburon									
Carmel									
Commerce	23	17	1,139		98	340	24,985	122,013	2.10
El Segundo									
Imperial									
Inyo Co									
Irwindale									
Larkspur									
Mariposa Co									
Mill Valley									
Modoc Co									
Mono Co									
Orland									
Pacific Grove									
Rancho Mirage									
San Anselmo									
San Juan Bautista - No Re	55	47	1,668			36	46,954	24,009	1.59
San Marino									
Santa Fe Springs	67	66	24,120		800	4,810	35,108	182,788	2.80
Sausalito									
Sierra Madre									
Signal Hill									
St Helena									
Susanville Dist	56	18	345	7	67	126	30,750	12,224	1.00
Trinity Co									
Vernon - No Report									
Willows	88	14	579	25	47	663	37,363	50,632	1.41

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alpine Co	4,526 - 5,227	-	-	-	-	-	1,955 - 2,738	1,955 - 2,365
Belvedere-Tiburon	- 8,133	-	4,136 -5,092	-	3,518 - 4,332	3,982 -4,904	2,681 - 3,300	2,436 - 2,998
Carmel	7,375 - 8,965	-	3,799 -4,617	-	-	3,438 -4,180	2,960 - 3,597	-
Commerce	7,548 - 9,197	-	4,354 -5,306	3,486 -4,248	-	3,944 -4,805	2,791 - 3,401	2,178 - 2,653
El Segundo	7,222 - 9,439	-	5,145 -5,600	-	-	3,432 -4,785	3,301 - 4,785	3,012 - 3,624
Imperial	1,855 - 2,437	720 - 1,588	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo Co	3,885 - 4,723	-	2,544 -3,089	2,208 -2,685	-	-	2,016 -2,449	1,928 - 2,338
Irwindale	4,942 - 6,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646 - 2,002
Larkspur	- 6,223	-	-	-	-	-	2,192 -2,796	-
Mariposa Co	4,534 - 4,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,802 - 1,955
Mill Valley	9,201 - 9,201	5,369 - 6,526	3,647 -4,433	-	-	3,270 -3,976	2,519 -3,064	3,296 - 4,007
Modoc Co	3,578 - 3,578	-	-	-	-	-	1,901 - 2,427	1,300 - 1,659
Mono Co	6,333 - 6,333	-	-	3,350 -4,288	2,494 - 3,192	2,892 -3,600	2,146 -2,755	-
Orland	3,861 - 4,693	2,755 - 3,348	-	-	-	-	2,047 - 2,489	1,733 - 2,107
Pacific Grove	7,661 - 9,311	-	5,371 -6,529	-	4,932 - 5,996	4,392 -5,339	3,285 - 3,993	3,018 - 3,667
Rancho Mirage	7,504 - 10,575	-	4,387 -6,183	-	-	3,979 -5,608	-	2,326 - 3,278
San Anselmo	7,481 - 7,522	-	-	-	3,849 - 4,679	3,437 -4,178	2,675 - 3,706	-
San Juan Bautista - No Repor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	6,743 - 8,227	-	-	-	-	3,177 -3,876	930 - 1,022	2,310 - 2,818
Santa Fe Springs	5,405 - 6,697	-	4,240 -5,253	-	3,944 - 4,900	3,669 -4,545	3,215 - 3,995	2,504 - 3,111
Sausalito	- 7,399	3,682 - 4,475	-	-	-	3,311 -4,026	3,053 -3,711	2,330 - 2,832
Sierra Madre	5,871 - 7,338	-	-	-	-	3,120 -3,793	2,279 - 2,771	-
Signal Hill	4,563 - 5,547	-	-	-	-	3,745 -4,553	-	-
St Helena	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Susanville Dist	1,000 - 1,000	-	-	-	-	-	500 - 500	660 - 660
Trinity Co	- 4,541	-	-	2,103 -2,818	2,540 - 3,404	2,299 -3,082	1,904 - 2,551	1,421 - 2,301
Vernon - No Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	3,864 - 3,864	-	-	637 -637	-	-	2,229 - 2,229	-

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?	Wireless Network in Use
Alpine Co	5	3.91	3,485	Yes	Yes	
Belvedere-Tiburon	18	1.65	125,000	Yes	No	802.11b
Carmel	14	3.41	56,014	Yes	No	802.11b
Commerce	41	3.07	74,010	No	Yes	
El Segundo	62	3.68	4,368	Yes	No	
Imperial	12	1.27	2,862	No	No	
Inyo Co	10	0.54	17,302	No	No	
Irwindale	6	4.03	5,029	No	No	
Larkspur	0	0.00	300	No	No	
Mariposa Co	27	1.53	13,674	Yes	Yes	
Mill Valley	13	0.96	39,696	Yes	No	802.11b
Modoc Co	15	1.55	4,698	No	No	802.11b
Mono Co	51	3.78	32,554	Yes	Yes	
Orland	5	0.36	7,983	Yes	No	
Pacific Grove	5	0.32	10,039	Yes	No	
Rancho Mirage	13	0.65		Yes	Yes	
San Anselmo	4	0.32	22,000	Yes	No	
San Juan Bautista - No Repor	7	4.07				
San Marino	16	1.18	21,544	No	No	
Santa Fe Springs	28	1.58	43,000	No	Yes	
Sausalito	10	1.37	19,646	Yes	No	802.11b
Sierra Madre	4	0.36	23,736	No	No	802.11g
Signal Hill	6	0.56	9,048	No	No	
St Helena	20	3.33	71,227	No	No	802.11b
Susanville Dist	5	0.28	4,252	Yes	No	
Trinity Co	9	0.67	9,023	Yes	No	
Vernon - No Report	0	0.00				
Willows	7	0.51	2,500	No	No	

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2003 - 2004

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alpine Co	210.79	3.34	241.00	10.97	231.56	320	6
Belvedere-Tiburon	89.85	2.57	3.80	5.21	27.43	779	69
Carmel	203.83	5.27	0.50	20.59	116.68	262	25
Commerce	179.96	4.81	1.63	7.74	57.65	410	35
El Segundo	104.48	2.45	1.09	8.47	49.12	531	34
Imperial	9.38	0.49	7.00	3.25	27.07	6,283	10
Inyo Co	31.50		1,681.83	4.84	43.79	1,686	16
Irwindale	163.54	6.73	9.50	7.74	164.30	428	4
Larkspur	32.38	0.45	3.00	3.66	23.42	4,000	39
Mariposa Co	20.67	0.25	291.20	3.26	29.17	4,413	20
Mill Valley	92.70	0.89	4.70	9.11	22.25	714	107
Modoc Co	33.58	1.55	818.40	6.98	40.95	1,438	21
Mono Co	44.14		378.50	7.15	58.14	1,337	16
Orland	21.54	0.46	660.00	4.63	13.79	2,306	27
Pacific Grove	50.70	0.82	2.85	6.27	16.67	1,412	85
Rancho Mirage	76.66	1.40	24.50	3.27	14.83	1,294	125
San Anselmo	32.58	0.75	2.65	3.87	20.94	2,245	49
San Juan Bautista - No Repor							
San Marino	66.88	1.84	3.50	6.46	18.35	777	67
Santa Fe Springs	53.36	1.73	2.89	4.93	16.90	974	48
Sausalito	69.93	1.25	2.10	8.57	43.36	1,106	28
Sierra Madre	39.64	1.74	3.03	5.32	25.10	1,105	36
Signal Hill	25.85	1.03	2.20	2.41	21.24	2,696	18
St Helena	126.37	9.07	4.43	15.39	43.17	544	100
Susanville Dist	6.29	0.08	3.50	2.51	7.47	1,856	64
Trinity Co	31.64	0.04	1,074.20	4.38	40.40	2,242	10
Vernon - No Report							
Willows	15.89		218.83	4.19	16.96	3,584	25

Mobile Libraries

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Alameda Co	B	2004	40	5,000	10,612	82	75	2.50	2.00	2.50	130,409	10,856
Alpine Co	V	1975	16	900	2,167	10	6		0.10		1,004	1,579
Altadena Dist	V	2003	19	350	245	10	49		0.50	0.60	117	200
Anaheim	T	1993	53	5,000	4,463	87	16		3.50	2.50	125,981	26,133
Brawley	B	2002	32	1,000	3,500	160	509		3.00	1.00	3,988	10,448
Butte Co	B	1975	26	1,500	5,000	15	19				2,356	2,442
Del Norte Co Dist	B	2000	32	1,000	4,787	846	37		1.00	2.00	2,734	3,233
El Dorado Co	B	2001	28	2,500	6,178	44	40		1.00		13,277	2,467
Escondido	B	2002	24	2,000	500	1,000	6		1.00	0.50		5,000
Fresno Co	B	1990	11	1,500	10,109	45	40	1.00	1.00		8,887	15,738
Fresno Co	B	2000	27	2,000	7,540	44	119	1.00	1.00		14,205	15,921
Fresno Co	B	2001	33	3,000	15,000	80	30		1.00		92	23,163
Fullerton	B	2000	32	3,500	4,000	60	15	1.30	0.50	0.10	36,061	9,390
Glendale	B	1981	35	7,777	4,420	52	11		1.03		26,872	54,838
Kern Co	B	1983	26	4,968	17,081	76	16		0.95	1.05	17,012	11,876
Kern Co	B	1978	14	3,262	3,529	32	8		0.20	0.20	7,017	2,839
Los Angeles	B	1986	29	3,500							22,861	
Los Angeles	B	1987	35	3,500							12,651	
Los Angeles	B	1990	37	3,500							22,862	
Los Angeles	B	1990	35	3,500							12,650	
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	6,475	41	15		2.00	1.60	19,297	3,160
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	5,649	72	6		2.00	0.80	70,893	3,682
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	8,395	90	8		2.00	0.80	49,184	7,193
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	10,798	77	10		2.00	0.80	45,887	4,538
Marin Co	B	2000	28	2,500	12,000	64	29		1.00	0.50	30,504	4,602
Mendocino Co	B	1994	29	5,350	30,000	48	50		1.00		23,000	17,000
Mono Co	B	1995	19	3,000	9,418	52	25	0.60			8,987	4,500
Monterey	B	1986	24	3,000	500	24	9		0.50	0.25	14,893	14,889
Monterey Co	B	2001	26	2,008	2,400	6	49	0.20	0.20	0.30	762	
Monterey Co	B	1993	31	4,805	15,000	47	23		0.50	0.50	14,201	
Monterey Co	B	1995	28	5,099	5,000	50	7		0.50	0.50	3,785	
Oakland	B	1992	27	2,500	5,000	102	65		2.00	0.50	36,000	4,800

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Oceanside	B	1989	40	9,630	4,400	109	13		1.47		20,990	88,427
Oceanside	B	2003	32	3,509	3,600	55	7		0.48	0.48	3,554	43,950
Placer Co	B	1998	34	5,600	12,890	67	651		1.00	0.12	12,603	131,950
Rancho Cucamonga	B	2002	29	5,000	2,000	80	40		1.00	0.75	35,000	
Richmond	B	1995	35	3,000	6,000	92	20	1.00	1.00		32,491	33,777
Riverside Co	B	1985	40	3,750								
Riverside Co	B	1975	32	4,000								
Roseville	V	1988	18	1,500	436	53	68		0.50	0.50	2,100	4,000
Sacramento	V	1988	18	1,500	8,000	44	50		1.00		29,096	3,452
Sacramento	B	1999	27	1,000	1,000	5					94	1,000
Sacramento	B	1999	28	3,000	8,000	50	55		1.00		23,284	5,699
San Bernardino Co	T	2003	32	6,000	17,000	17	11		0.50	0.05	3,840	4,500
San Bernardino Co	B	1989	26	4,000	800	2	1		0.25	0.05	471	5,700
San Diego Co	B	2002	29	2,100							13,914	
San Diego Co	B	2002	29	2,100							17,574	
San Francisco	B	2000	28	2,500	2,000	128	1	2.00	1.00		10,882	2,500
San Francisco	B	1994	25	4,600	4,000	93	56	1.00	1.00	0.37	18,401	6,800
San Francisco	B	1992	32	2,400	3,000	40	38	1.00	1.48		24,625	
San Luis Obispo City-Co	B	2002	34	4,000	10,500	48	35		1.00		12,047	4,306
San Mateo Co	B	1993	32	3,000	4,964	39	17	0.20	1.25	0.10	22,598	5,113
Santa Ana	B	2001	27	2,500	1,997	199	26	1.00	4.50	1.50	48,244	15,326
Santa Ana	B	1978	34	4,000	10,851	178	25	1.00	4.50	1.50	48,087	22,988
Santa Barbara	B	2001	34	3,500	3,750	94	21		1.50		42,742	17,546
Santa Clara Co	B	2003	28	2,500	10,018	62	43	1.00	1.00	1.00	96,341	39,736
Santa Clara Co	B	1991	24	1,600	4,518	3	2					4,665
Santa Cruz City-Co	B	1998	32	1,925		70	27	1.00	1.00	1.00	44,235	
South San Francisco	V	2001	23	5,000	1,950	35	312		0.75	0.75	10,500	1,424
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	1984	34	4,000	7,300	62	28		2.00		24,374	16,459
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	2000	32		6,197	40	33		1.47	0.63		7,806
Tuolumne Co	T	2002	24	500	12,000	76	25		0.75	0.50	6,415	8,000
Yuba Co	B	2001	32	2,046		64	4		0.50		1,474	

This page left intentionally blank

Academic Library Tables

Column headings - Academic and Special Libraries

Table 1, "Activities"

Library. Short name of library, identified in Library Index.

Students. or (Persons served). Annual count of student body, full time and part time. For special libraries annual count of library users, if available, or number of persons in organization for whom library is maintained.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons employed as Librarian, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, in full-time equivalent. Includes Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Operating. Total operating expenditure: materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Table 2, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Book Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents, pamphlets. Unit count of documents (separate from books) and items in pamphlet or information file. Documents included in the book volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Audio. Unit count of audiorecordings, disc and tape, all speeds and formats.

Films. Unit count of moving pictures, all speeds and reel sizes.

Video. Unit count of videorecordings, all formats.

Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CSU Chico	15,516	16.32	46.32	1,055,779	2,690,628	4,009,362	163,236	9,219	7,179	50,999
CSU Dominguez Hills	13,248	11.00	32.00	431,643	1,704,992	2,517,242	56,094	8,839	10,236	37,842
CSU Fresno	22,342	26.15	106.90	1,944,926	4,264,946	6,679,737	255,340	9,847	9,507	106,284
CSU Humboldt	7,585	10.50	36.60	878,531	2,755,464	3,766,940	281,436	7,415	5,619	14,154
CSU Northridge	31,565	30.00	102.00	1,341,796	5,099,929	7,126,099	325,304	7,129	5,158	354,600
CSU Sacramento	28,375	31.86	84.88	2,335,446	5,032,352	7,882,916	254,908	13,572	6,158	67,531
CSU San Diego	33,676	32.00	98.30	3,097,796	7,250,641	12,229,833	411,910	14,602	12,532	424,650
CSU San Jose	28,932	28.95	81.95	1,917,748	6,924,858	9,544,832	471,269	8,172	20,140	119,954
CSU San Marcos	7,708	13.80	39.30	767,711	2,511,244	3,541,132	69,758	4,063	7,264	27,427
CSU Stanislaus	8,072	9.50	26.50	896,095	1,671,742	3,004,492	63,790	6,004	4,696	11,825
UC Berkeley	31,911	103.45	645.50	17,078,847	27,010,420	53,263,903	955,062	49,891	23,828	171,624
UC Davis	30,229	51.85	198.55	6,936,973	10,813,975	19,500,833	497,391	37,038	32,281	134,751
UC Irvine	24,874	69.00	203.00	6,740,795	9,435,386	18,542,297	435,691	27,219	32,462	67,547
UC LA	38,598	147.00	157.00	12,019,250	24,607,670	43,183,067	2,071,820	72,818	30,976	271,982
UC Riverside	17,296	38.00	136.00	3,996,775	6,876,435	12,017,101	405,063	22,713	18,495	31,900
UC San Diego	24,105	55.38	281.63	8,276,175	17,624,049	30,288,945	886,645	40,642	33,179	189,802
UC Santa Barbara	20,847	49.00	186.00	5,380,391	9,577,036	17,380,330	453,215	28,551	31,618	117,884
UC Santa Cruz	14,997	33.00	115.83	4,045,147	6,680,347	11,804,736	384,387	17,015	22,204	39,289
UCB Ethnic Studies		3.00	4.80	32,300		57,609				
UCB Governmental		2.00	4.80	29,036	328,082	368,965		37	100	2,798
UCB Industrial	400	2.00	3.50	11,207	218,852	255,059	4,162			6,338
UCB Water Resources	3,000	2.00	4.00	25,500	190,100	240,600	6,810	109	10	3,024

Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CSU Chico	9,899	957,181	709,563	1,163,337	752	15,073	12,083
CSU Dominguez Hills	3,606	424,025		741,429	1,967	5,439	5,095
CSU Fresno	21,431	1,038,601	282,043	1,212,061	3,696	74,802	4,747
CSU Humboldt	9,669	524,903	400,050	608,100	2,128	14,318	5,828
CSU Northridge	27,252	1,301,603	1,799,969	3,187,530	3,656	10,735	8,335
CSU Sacramento	30,585	1,309,619	655,881	2,373,502	3,761	6,575	13,824
CSU San Diego	28,434	1,448,069	652,503	4,395,661	4,569	11,436	4,606
CSU San Jose	17,389	1,193,024	393,106	1,674,253	2,087	21,936	10,172
CSU San Marcos	11,232	233,445		941,482	2,043	2,909	5,619
CSU Stanislaus	6,945	359,626	114,644	1,300,671	1,711	1,855	2,191
UC Berkeley	182,983	9,812,997	98,772	6,708,388	98,772	85,095	36,308
UC Davis	58,098	3,067,516	1,427,691	3,461,753	32,208	13,432	2,105
UC Irvine	74,436	2,398,455	219,106	2,899,824	25,464	11,942	8,516
UC LA	168,335	7,988,925	687,115	6,961,130	78,171	262,729	22,889
UC Riverside	53,954	2,305,526	352,278	1,876,549	23,795	17,025	4,758
UC San Diego	75,716	3,071,461	97,562	3,173,045	25,559	115,094	11,961
UC Santa Barbara	55,107	2,818,424	499,582	3,753,711	23,218	119,845	5,030
UC Santa Cruz	34,347	1,438,892	92,432	845,646	21,924	24,109	16,699
UCB Ethnic Studies	3,153	52,833	11,799	8,691	1,266	1,648	904
UCB Governmental	1,171	446,807		85,689	1,059		64
UCB Industrial	384	65,201	4,379	1,060	1,337		20
UCB Water Resources	917	129,337		1,188	2,553		290

Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	15,843	3.00	9.00	61,115	535,049	608,423	18,822	182	82	15,250
American River Coll	30,028	7.60	14.60	223,102	707,682	994,734	51,285	1,433	686	23,907
Bakersfield Coll	16,867	4.50	8.50	54,169	550,034	665,984	22,910			
Canada Coll	6,421	1.60	3.60	36,683	188,322	228,455		2,099	1,033	2,869
Cerro Coso Coll	5,766	1.00	4.00	30,817	248,364	299,696	3,172	19	71	822
Chabot Hayward Coll	15,063	4.88	11.33	48,866	785,065	858,181	22,070	4	32	15,481
Chaffey Coll	18,481	4.78	11.83	128,701	572,874	829,128	36,963		4	
Coll Canyons	14,710	3.70	8.70	72,208	614,915	744,161	53,936	25	57	54,638
Coll Redwoods	6,896	1.00	9.50	36,185	548,308	676,434	10,021	24	36	
Coll San Mateo	24,067	3.00	9.60	41,686	702,915	744,601	34,909	2,899	2,866	13,736
Columbia Coll	3,450	1.00	5.00	20,128	275,284	358,075	9,389	538	415	7,936
Compton Coll	7,954	3.10	5.10	85,020	399,060	491,249	3,982			6,455
Cosumnes Coll	11,320	4.60	14.25	110,685	549,540	675,600	27,611	2,280	1,878	21,471
Crafton Hills Coll	5,432	3.00	6.90	120,868	506,722	633,490	64,522	363	268	17,080
Cuesta Coll	10,771	6.50	14.75	52,056	639,990	772,800	14,496	93	246	11,583
Cuyamaca Coll	8,053	4.00	15.00	51,788	1,072,709	1,189,652	18,654	437	470	6,802
Cypress Coll	15,000	4.19	10.19	40,344	719,633	910,156	21,164	175	53	7,288
De Anza Coll	25,117	5.00	17.00	143,506	1,607,091	1,796,178	235,612	163	322	38,050
Diablo Valley Coll	22,137	5.00	12.10	118,277	958,689	1,110,032	25,279	380	392	27,089
East LA Coll	25,446	5.70	11.70	55,000	635,877	702,377	31,748	48	75	18,500
El Camino Coll	25,564	7.00	30.00				69,898	67	32	22,562
Evergreen Coll	14,432	4.30	10.30	89,975	750,486	876,792	30,057	8	10	5,615
Foothill Coll	19,324	7.00	15.00	141,894	1,518,697	1,759,056	50,714	165	14	11,762
Fullerton Coll	28,963	7.10	18.60	80,510	1,101,624	1,334,523	123,915	276	145	43,871
Gavilan Coll	4,838	2.45	5.95	53,924	442,290	512,974	7,432	113	96	9,805
Glendale Coll	34,928	5.70	17.09	58,321	1,090,557	1,176,031	56,357	124	100	22,748
Golden West Coll	16,007	6.00	11.33	76,319	1,139,080	1,229,233	10,191	104	68	18,674
Imperial Coll	7,458	3.45	8.95	101,183	554,396	686,918	28,011	85	396	11,050
Irvine Coll	13,204	3.00	8.25	110,858	728,221	890,255	23,552	70	48	8,710
LA Harbor Coll	9,102	4.00	8.20	79,039	586,653	699,445	27,702	119	128	5,133
Laney Coll	13,610	6.06	15.96	153,437	1,101,712	1,269,062	38,686			10,145
Las Positas Coll	6,800	4.60	7.62	113,276	592,394	750,629	21,444	338	304	14,400
Lassen Coll	3,177	1.00	3.00	48,033	214,647	272,133	7,731	33	1,518	7,000

Long Beach Coll	32,107	9.50	9.50	9,975	1,980,893	2,049,762	55,919	78	47	16,353
Mendocino Coll	5,392	1.40	5.40	45,354	318,204	408,827	4,769	16	25	485
Merced Coll	9,489	3.00	15.50	179,881	746,011	970,694		351	166	16,042
MiraCosta Coll	10,840	5.00	10.60	159,030	1,131,873	1,332,753	27,953	202	52	
Mission Coll	11,093	4.00	11.00	104,211	739,458	905,913	20,737	2,353	2,046	11,467
Modesto Coll	17,880	4.65	18.10	117,572	721,325	943,350	22,328	534	744	9,216
Moorpark Coll	14,324	4.00	8.00	148,307	586,088	754,194	16,196	2	15	5,417
Mt San Antonio Coll	38,071	5.50	23.00	330,078	1,860,366	2,234,444	73,473	7	10	27,016
Napa Coll	10,453	1.00	4.00	49,041	342,360	492,854	11,993	4,161	3,269	
Ohlone Coll	11,000	5.50	11.50	56,000	917,121	1,155,263	8,049	7	19	5,970
Oxnard Coll	14,600	2.57	7.57	42,444	427,964	511,642	10,999	39	44	3,527
Palo Verde Coll	3,851	1.50	5.50						20	1,000
Porterville Coll	3,763	2.00	5.00	73,355	408,550	493,552	6,291			2,439
Reedley Coll	12,146	2.00	5.50	77,869	375,902	469,711	18,749	3	1	6,517
Rio Hondo Coll	23,516	7.50	19.10	130,500	1,242,276	1,399,053	35,653	103	252	18,421
Riverside Coll	49,869	8.00	21.00	419,734	2,090,923	2,580,541	67,626	124	53	29,693
Sacramento Coll	19,232	10.22	38.72	141,749	2,455,375	2,617,832	82,348	1,803	492	35,164
Saddleback Coll	24,268	4.00	13.00	88,047	1,056,701	1,164,050	39,129	135	225	18,051
San Bernardino Coll		4.00	18.00	101,207	705,328	814,798	97,079	623	110	
San Diego Mesa Coll	22,593	8.00	21.73	185,803	1,243,500	1,448,677	58,634	300	144	17,091
San Diego Miramar Coll	10,345	3.55	9.90	27,028	668,845	725,101	5,263	89	123	5,227
San Joaquin Coll	18,836	5.00	18.50	263,232	1,306,718	1,611,404	62,574	276	96	21,224
San Jose City Coll	11,728	3.37	8.39	65,570	670,178	817,088	61,175	6	18	13,435
Santa Ana Coll	34,929	7.00	16.45	154,900	1,359,116	1,563,596	67,825	13	32	30,815
Santa Barbara Coll	16,533	4.50	9.50	149,822	704,607	909,121	21,773	366	247	18,394
Santiago Coll	22,693	5.20	11.65	25,000	761,000	860,267	30,349	195	28	9,277
Sierra Coll	18,474	6.04	22.58	174,237	1,134,041	1,404,648	34,173	119	257	11,326
Solano Coll	11,432	5.00	8.75	78,217	557,756	683,537				
Southwestern Coll	18,684	6.60	20.17	151,153	1,131,488	1,388,966	45,707		137	30,270
Taft Coll	2,300	1.00	3.00	29,940	190,000	263,350	570		50	8,000
Ventura Coll	12,801	2.50	8.50	123,664	585,066	726,905	22,746	1	14	25,000
Victor Valley Coll	10,582	3.62	9.62	136,281	683,421	849,069	21,672	103	16	14,510
West Valley Coll	10,505	3.75	12.02	107,318	702,411	842,495	24,211	1,378	972	9,405
Yuba Coll	16,877	2.00	13.80	63,104	617,187	775,092				

Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Allan Hancock Coll	1,259	45,887	749	51,914	288	470	3,457
American River Coll	4,306	78,784		163	270	435	2,324
Bakersfield Coll	1,497	72,083			250		
Canada Coll	507	47,011			132		377
Cerro Coso Coll	1,644	30,125	3,012		92	1,530	1,888
Chabot Hayward Coll	757	66,537	48,400	24,038	226	9,194	2,261
Chaffey Coll	2,638	77,250		4,242	151	28	2,060
Coll Canyons	1,649	53,743	2,376	87,130	229	3,711	4,711
Coll Redwoods		67,705	6,378	54,550	119	584	975
Coll San Mateo	1,569	91,233	29,041	105,605	202	28	
Columbia Coll	818	38,089		68,352	154	3,556	1,683
Compton Coll	651	40,050	774	39,273	139	338	
Cosumnes Coll	2,915	63,596		2,810	302	649	2,014
Crafton Hills Coll	538	69,869		33,925	327	1,870	1,420
Cuesta Coll	3,988	77,417	1,000	4,383	350	1,294	1,765
Cuyamaca Coll	1,696	39,632		25,784	109	122	2,364
Cypress Coll	1,460	59,119		3,836	31	209	1,178
De Anza Coll	1,534	84,113		20,677	344	1,368	3,778
Diablo Valley Coll	2,012	87,875	1,314	22,854	282		
East LA Coll	2,123	98,735		1,149	134	72	815
El Camino Coll	1,330	119,803	135	20,540	432	20,475	2,784
Evergreen Coll	1,863	44,832			88	557	5,290
Foothill Coll	2,570	91,416		6,078	1,058	489	4,008
Fullerton Coll	2,038	102,998	13,518	87,712	667	2,169	1,091
Gavilan Coll	8,007	65,227	539	5,441	2,534	37	2,099
Glendale Coll	1,636	92,788	21,926	41,818	315	1,932	
Golden West Coll	364	84,597		11,904	48	884	2,972
Imperial Coll	1,466	56,313	1,342	14,534	418	1,604	183
Irvine Coll	735	60,398	392	150,000	900	4,432	3,693
LA Harbor Coll	3,182	92,202		28,041	163	3	145
La Sierra	2,511	207,807		383,821	1,216	3,626	934
Laney Coll	927	84,373	3,014	7,017	129	132	1,674
Las Positas Coll	1,804	35,664		3,009	135	5,201	4,061
Lassen Coll	348	23,018	1,335	60,110	113	209	8

Long Beach Coll	844	153,532	264	9,492	400	803	2,977
Mendocino Coll	1,307	29,845	2	27,129	84	91	892
Merced Coll	2,757	45,127	12,500	5,648	234		
MiraCosta Coll	2,612	69,802	23	137,726	214	2,106	4,493
Mission Coll	1,750	53,473	254	55,000	109	817	5,090
Modesto Coll	1,510	77,671		5,297	335	1,441	4,337
Moorpark Coll	316	73,729	7,204	6,880	338	3,006	2,208
Mt San Antonio Coll	2,614	73,819		12,740	528	23	5,252
Napa Coll	1,750	59,199		172	301		6,235
Ohlone Coll	650	69,116	2,000	47,168	194	13,100	3,290
Orange Coast Coll							
Palo Verde Coll		18,000			47	30	1,477
Porterville Coll	10,160	24,972	290		156	24	2,144
Reedley Coll	2,095	43,059		8,849	119	2,160	793
Rio Hondo Coll	1,229	75,262	54	8	191	1,382	2,248
Riverside Coll	1,497	155,947		16,382	689	359	7,909
Saddleback Coll	1,150	99,014	140	64,500	263	4,435	4,833
San Bernardino Coll	970	100,640		5,619	179		1,230
San Diego Mesa Coll	2,881	106,300	84,436	134,633	270	745	2,526
San Diego Miramar Coll	817	24,033	5,821	64,649	61	152	1,329
San Joaquin Coll	4,132	95,966	368	145,464	528	1,830	4,866
San Jose City Coll	1,726	62,630	2,785	3,549	196	619	860
Santa Ana Coll	1,763	64,735	1,718	5,721	210	630	2,345
Santa Barbara Coll	1,938	117,064	8,400	82,962	329		
Santiago Coll	1,481	35,054	302	163	175	2,731	2,247
Sierra Coll	4,050	95,800	5,200	10,830	160	64	3,911
Simpson Coll	3,095	84,092		242,577	320	1,174	1,409
Solano Coll							
Southwestern Coll	3,014	86,539	5,396	74,795	216	1,069	3,410
Taft Coll	194	20,100		15,000	95	5	40
Ventura Coll	986	66,205		8,847	268		
Victor Valley Coll	1,194	51,990	4,000	102,700	330	5,194	4,145
West Valley Coll	1,782	101,000	7,870	34,540	164	5,350	12,918

Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Alliant Los Angeles	815	1.36	3.36	63,640	159,988	278,797	9,065	1,847	1,990	3,000
Alliant San Diego	1,694	4.00	9.00	125,221	402,038	541,025				
Azusa Pacific	8,218	14.25	26.70	639,687	1,201,417	2,873,572	6,116	2,218	2,191	19,332
Biola Univ	5,370	6.00	18.00	489,736	1,010,683	1,792,236	93,529	2,432	2,835	13,980
CA Lutheran Univ	2,920	5.50	13.00	169,017	542,003	778,020	16,971	710	1,779	2,413
Christian Heritage	552	2.40	3.09	75,003	158,295	239,186	5,209	122	81	1,101
Claremont Coll	5,384	24.50	74.14	2,730,914	4,182,892	7,521,249	165,236	7,252	8,269	55,388
Golden Gate Baptist	1,200	3.00	13.00	187,420	350,381	660,754	22,194	379	73	
GTU Berkeley	1,312	9.00	22.00	430,514	1,204,935	2,253,801	62,556	807	319	12,193
Holy Names Coll	943	2.00	3.00	47,918	176,465	290,092	1,926	1	8	519
J F Kennedy	1,721	8.07	21.00	688,749	652,716	1,401,224	35,767	693	870	4,972
La Sierra		4.00	11.00	279,884	718,221	1,178,966	16,473	2,019	2,436	4,782
Marymount	662	3.00	5.25	100,000	227,326	349,641	3,332		78	1,057
Master's Coll	1,150	2.00	5.50	152,000	328,027	520,167	33,295	354	487	1,966
Menlo Coll	629	4.00	5.50	96,339	256,163	427,864	3,745	28	62	1,858
Mills Coll	1,256	6.50	12.16	423,257	684,363	1,185,920	45,517	121	213	6,448
National Univ SD	25,892	23.50	43.00	2,376,000	1,336,287	4,015,687	34,468	571	756	23,189
Notre Dame	1,700	4.50	9.00	199,061	394,770	612,826	8,545	23	312	3,213
Pacific Union Coll	1,503	5.00	8.50	359,168	609,182	1,025,437	23,037	287	906	2,547
Santa Clara Univ	8,047	13.00	36.50	2,267,204	2,935,141	5,656,629	112,410	4,627	3,943	10,005
Simpson Coll	1,210	2.00	4.70	157,703	190,917	396,553	17,958			
St John's Seminary	96	1.00	3.00	35,418	150,000	253,115	4,988	256	1,129	620
Stanford Hoover		17.80	38.10	390,847	3,120,393	4,724,418	21,331	500	122	13,383
Univ Pacific	4,514	11.00	28.00	785,592	1,504,388	2,434,071	52,555	3,088	4,586	13,174
Univ Redlands	4,297	7.00	16.30	697,499	704,622	1,515,474	23,483	747	3,124	5,390
Univ San Diego	7,262	10.00	31.00	1,591,387	1,901,718	3,625,962	90,497	8,925	7,806	
Univ San Francisco	8,139	17.65	38.69	1,977,806	2,829,884	5,162,500	80,761	5,954	4,611	11,211

Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Alliant Los Angeles	641	24,120		2,060	142	643	583
Alliant San Diego							
Azusa Pacific	15,582	205,354		691,829	1,470	2,130	6,147
Biola Univ	4,171	223,100		570,437	1,015	13,201	2,149
CA Lutheran Univ	3,102	125,244		22,220	597	413	1,439
Christian Heritage	2,850	60,192			220	400	260
Claremont Coll	24,273	2,339,572	722,518	1,448,006	15,234		6,355
Golden Gate Baptist	13,729	146,741	10,598	794	548	8,909	1,569
GTU Berkeley	6,572	440,866		281,685	1,554	8,130	1,133
Holy Names Coll	725	111,243	600	50,931	187	4,989	80
J F Kennedy	6,102	96,366		7,845	823	2,147	479
Marymount	760	22,360		11,220	153		602
Master's Coll	3,754	115,225	6,017	30,658	446	4,171	2,948
Menlo Coll	2,009	64,700		313	175		755
Mills Coll	2,909	226,968		28,418	1,301	6,060	2,231
National Univ SD	26,571	220,518		2,600,000	1,962	80	6,560
Notre Dame	1,337	89,485		502,978	500	7,655	1,432
Oxnard Coll	411	26,847	167	925	89		
Pacific Union Coll	4,639	142,407	4,400	124,432	824	6,024	3,378
Sacramento Coll	2,520	78,284			403	468	4,213
Santa Clara Univ	6,225	565,778	615,208	798,737	4,762	4,220	5,817
St John's Seminary	1,741	42,014	1,771		223	431	638
Stanford Hoover	20	1,238,095		160,254	25	10,162	8,064
Univ Pacific	3,450	372,405		689,462	1,400	9,319	1,575
Univ Redlands	4,508	212,393	164,879	310,863	1,800	9,777	1,218
Univ San Diego	7,900	420,000		647,208	2,040	3,100	8,800
Univ San Francisco	15,473	681,395	241,599	740,650	2,192	445	954

Special Library Tables

Special Libraries - For-Profit : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Brown and Caldwell	1,200	2.00								
Computer Sciences							500	5	50	1,300
Copley Press	2,500		3.00							
Fed Reserve Bank		3.50	3.00							
Manalytics				3,000		3,000				
PG&E Energy		1.00								1,800

Special Libraries - For-Profit : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Brown and Caldwell		7,000	7,000	500	100		
Computer Sciences	20	180			40		
Copley Press	30	15,000	10,000				
PG&E Energy		2,500			80		

Special Libraries - Non-Profit : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CA Academy Sciences	3,800	5.40	2.80	140,000	395,285	570,689	8,307	3,587	937	2,959
CA Pioneers	1,600	0.70		4,200	40,816	51,816	180			1,234
Early Education	1,580	1.00	2.00							
Family Study	300	1.00	1.80	75,000	86,000	167,000	5,690	264	194	50
Getty Art	4,523	37.00	96.00				70,842	1,490	8,470	41,581
JPL Pasadena	5,000	8.50	7.00				7,400	1,200	1,200	4,700
Mechanics Institute	5,000	6.00	8.00	236,440	659,866	976,748	103,600	2	50	1,800
Motion Picture Academy	21,805	10.00	58.00							21,805
Observatories										
Pacific Psychol	500	1.50	2.00	75,000	225,000	400,000				
Presidio Trust	100	1.00		5,000	71,500		400		50	500
Salvation Army		1.00	2.00					2	12	600
Santa Clara Valley Wate	800	1.00	1.00				1,000	70	70	250
South CA Social	2,000	2.50	2.00	1,000	250,000	334,000	300			700
Western Jewish Hist		1.00								100

Special Libraries - Non-Profit : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CA Pioneers	270	4,483	13,910		9	40	45
Family Study	580	8,950	100	485	100	1,190	560
Getty Art	17,328	761,734		9,897	3,792	5,024	5,280
Mechanics Institute	2,500	134,000		14,500	450	2,300	2,800
Motion Picture Academy	1,261	39,122		10,701	200	8,894	
Observatories		31,900			37		
Presidio Trust	227	1,800	4,401		83	11	32
Salvation Army		34,047			120		
Santa Clara Valley Wate	600	8,000	8,600		300	100	500
South CA Social	200	20,000	20,000	50	50	3,000	400
Western Jewish Hist		1,200		100	6	600	

Special Libraries - Law : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CA Court Appeal 4th									39	
CA Western Law	3,094	9.00	9.20	1,058,112		1,194,400	71,741	214	527	3,584
Golden Gate Univ Law	1,500	8.50	8.50	816,348	1,010,516	1,925,061	1,462	25	83	6,608
JFK Univ Law	692	2.69	4.15	215,451	232,925	452,576	1,989		1	10,608
Loyola Law	1,600	12.00	17.00	1,693,493	1,792,027	3,759,923	63,010	825	461	8,321
U San Diego Law		11.50	10.25	1,177,452	1,580,260	2,829,101		514	589	
UC Davis Law	3,081	6.50	10.65	855,394	1,213,787	2,183,499	17,534	259	591	12,575
UC Hastings Law	1,332	11.00	17.50	1,255,635	1,713,567	3,111,151	6,849	576	967	14,868
Univ La Verne Law	300	5.00	10.50	610,563	595,146	1,336,782		30	180	
USC Law	780	9.20	9.60	785,718	1,628,900	2,684,453	10,076	167	483	3,047
USF Law	750	6.30	12.70	1,212,719	1,100,338	2,373,021	17,981	87	115	2,362
Water Law	50	1.00	1.00	100,652	130,000	268,652	341	10	15	464

Special Libraries - Law : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CA Court Appeal 4th	1,000	109,000		177	25		15
CA Western Law	6,647	167,895		802,359	4,115	1,198	762
Golden Gate Univ Law	6,698	129,562	1,421	196,889	2,908	94	91
JFK Univ Law	1,023	34,225	590	7,845	185	32	41
Loyola Law	6,009	558,721		1,481,060	7,307	3,648	1,406
U San Diego Law	4,811	212,289		168,097	5,026		140
UC Davis Law	5,213	286,841	38,365	722,691	4,439	802	134
UC Hastings Law	10,835	433,575		1,401,974	7,969	2,739	758
Univ La Verne Law	5,173	83,713	2,500	1,190,000	1,244	80	15
USC Law	6,080	307,960		567,551	5,603	529	421
USF Law	2,994	142,456		1,215,216	3,243	161	544
Water Law	341	22,339	500		10		

Special Libraries - Medical : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Atascadero Med	2,100	1.00	1.00	40,000	120,000	165,000	1,200	400	50	1,500
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	1,300	0.60		32,000	17,000	54,000	314	117	501	976
Child Hosp Oakland	1,781	1.00	0.30	172,000	62,000	264,000	5,848	1,724	587	92
Fairview Hosp Staff	1,801	1.00	1.00	13,121	109,200	126,480	1,728	147	119	965
Glendale Adventist Med										
Grossmont Hospital	600	1.00		650	50,000	100,650	45	72	2,417	677
Kaiser Fontana	4,500	2.00	2.00				800	8,000	7,000	1,000
Kaiser South SF		1.00								
Kaweah Delta Hosp		1.00	1.00	60,000	82,922	146,522	1,670			
Kern Medical	1,500	1.00	1.00	95,000	90,000	229,750	2,377	300	548	1,446
Mercy Healthcare Sac	5,000		1.00	8,000	35,000	78,000	120	400	900	300
Oroville Hosp		0.50	0.10							
Patton Staff	2,796	1.00		40,000	67,000	117,000	1,922	371	196	892
Porterville Prof			1.00	10,030	62,852	76,782	125	410	484	306
Providence Health	11,000	0.90	1.00	52,000	79,500	151,500	20,850	625	955	11,370
Roseville Hosp		1.00						72	260	410
San Bernardino Med	6,000	1.00	1.00	184,662	102,885	308,473	2,946	1,026	855	6,647
Santa Clara Valley Healt	5,000	1.80	1.00	135,670	387,600	573,655	2,012	336	420	
Sonoma Staff				20,000		20,000	99	57	91	142
South CA Optometry		1.00	3.00	73,000	144,000	297,000	16,000	600	200	
St Agnes Med Fresno		1.00	0.50							
St Joseph Orange							4,583	1,099	2,758	2,849
Sutter Resource	20,000	1.00	2.00	15,000		15,000	999	525	1,886	6,059
USC Norris Med	6,939	13.29	24.80	2,125,543	2,083,941	4,723,044	22,847	12,692	1,403	11,302
Valley Children's	2,000	1.00	2.23	110,000	152,429	453,429	5,000	1,200	1,400	662

Special Libraries - Medical : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Atascadero Med	100	6,000	500		100	1,000	450
Beverly Hosp Mtbelo	56	907	100		100	600	300
Child Hosp Oakland	166	4,226			361		150
Fairview Hosp Staff	83	2,599	2,380		58	47	342
Grossmont Hospital	60	650			78	80	45
Kaiser Fontana	70	6,100			90	125	125
Kern Medical	101	3,140			200	1,338	50
Mercy Healthcare Sac	50	1,200			70		
Oroville Hosp	10	250			50		
Patton Staff	150	4,000	750		93	250	1
Porterville Prof	26	4,637			22		
Providence Health	100	2,500			175		
Roseville Hosp	20	1,050			60		
San Bernardino Med	271	2,890			423	8	40
Santa Clara Valley Healt	100	3,430	363		450	904	100
Sonoma Staff	28	4,941					
South CA Optometry	300	18,591		128	188	763	425
Sutter Resource	200	3,000			150	300	700
USC Norris Med	1,402	49,550		8,237	1,994	2,174	510
Valley Children's	100	1,800	100	75	223		

Special Libraries - Federal Government : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Marine Fisheries	65	1.00		45,000	58,000	109,000				
NASA Dryden	1,400	1.00	1.00	50,000		50,000	500	75	175	3,371
SPAWAR	6,000	1.00	5.00	700,000	500,000	1,600,000	2,700	750	1,203	870
US Court North CA										
US NASA Ames	5,000	4.50	5.00				7,384	1,665	3,305	10,540

Special Libraries - Federal Government : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
NASA Dryden	141	5,900	40,000	912,000	90	100	250
SPAWAR	3,500	90,000	43,000	18,000	635	100	
US NASA Ames	775	54,680	103,200	985,802	2,830	557	233

Special Libraries - State Resident : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CYA Paso Robles	400	1.00		3,000	65,000	68,000				
Donovan Correctional	4,457	2.00	1.50	19,000		19,000			247	
Lanterman	900	1.00	1.00	20,000	60,000	90,000	120	414	64	480

Special Libraries - State Resident : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CYA Paso Robles	200	7,000			25		
Lanterman	100	6,145	1,000		140		600

Special Libraries - State Government : Activities

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CA State Library	36,144,000	55.50	122.75	1,003,141	10,774,909	18,303,622	41,898	17,307	2,434	83,714
Calpers	1,600	1.00					500	5	36	600
CalTrans Dist 4	4,000		1.00	1,000	36,000	37,000	2,265	11	150	1,110
CalTrans Transport	20,000	4.00	1.00	37,000	375,000	450,000	150	150	650	3,200
Hearst San Simeon	668	0.10	1.70	500	34,650	37,150	1,251			830
Pest Regulation	344	1.00	2.00				4,597		29	
Plant Industry										
Waste Mgt Bd	3,000		1.00	45,000		45,000				

Special Libraries - State Government : Collections

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CA State Library		795,846			6,018		875
Calpers	600	1,600	800		45	25	40
CalTrans Transport	1,700	3,500	65,000	900	250	60	175
Hearst San Simeon	647	3,800	1,440	686	45	278	479
Pest Regulation	36	4,782	66,149		147		35
Plant Industry		32,000	11,000				
Waste Mgt Bd	100	11,500	1,050		80	50	800

This page left intentionally blank

County Law Library Tables

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
Alameda	1,498,000	5,863	103	12	5	17	N	Y
Alpine	1,280							
Amador	36,850							
Butte	212,700							
Calaveras	43,350							
Colusa	20,100							
Contra Costa	1,003,900	3,330	57	4	2	5	N	Y
Del Norte	28,250							
El Dorado	168,100	237	8	1	2	1	N	Y
Fresno	862,600	1,754	48	3	2	4	N	Y
Glenn	27,750							
Humboldt	130,000							
Imperial	156,600							
Inyo	18,500							
Kern	724,900	904	42	2	1	3	N	Y
Kings	141,400		7	1		1	Y	Y
Lake	63,200							
Lassen	34,850	21	2		1	1	Y	N
Los Angeles	10,103,000		558	34	34	51	N	Y
Madera	135,300	60	9		1	1	N	Y
Marin	250,200	1		1	2		N	Y
Mariposa	17,650							
Mendocino	89,200	252	8		4	1		Y
Merced	232,100	164	10	1	1	1	N	Y
Modoc	9,650							
Mono	13,500	56	4		2	0	Y	N
Monterey	421,400							
Napa	131,600	346	6				N	
Nevada	96,100	204	7			1		
Orange	3,017,300	13,068	143	18	7	22	N	Y
Placer	292,100	456	13	1	2	2	N	Y
Plumas	21,100							
Riverside	1,776,700	2,653	63	8	3	9	N	Y
Sacramento	1,335,400	7,023	72	18	2	19	N	Y

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
San Benito	57,100							
San Bernardino	1,886,500							
San Diego	3,017,200	12,400	160	29	14	34	N	Y
San Francisco	792,700	16,582	64	12	7	15	N	N
San Joaquin	630,600							
San Luis Obispo	258,200	600	15	1	2	2	N	Y
San Mateo	712,400	1,400	33	3	2	4	N	Y
Santa Barbara	414,800	1,400	27	3	7	4	N	Y
Santa Clara	1,731,400		92	4	6	6	N	Y
Santa Cruz	260,200							
Shasta	175,700	275	12		3	1	Y	Y
Sierra	3,520							
Siskiyou	44,850	79	5		1	1	Y	N
Solano	416,500	450	22	2		2	N	Y
Sonoma	472,700	1,777	22	1	2	3	N	Y
Stanislaus	491,900							
Sutter	85,500							
Tehama	58,700							
Trinity	13,450							
Tulare	396,800	349	21	2	1	2	N	Y
Tuolumne	56,900	50	5		1	0	Y	Y
Ventura	802,400	2,253	32	5		5	N	Y
Yolo	184,500	406	12		2	1	N	Y
Yuba	64,800							

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2003 - 2004

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Unlimited Case Fee	Limited Case Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Alameda	1,305,915	1,212,205	28				93,710
Alpine							
Amador							
Butte							
Calaveras							
Colusa							
Contra Costa	664,431	640,908	26	26		3,712	19,811
Del Norte							
El Dorado	101,372	100,443	23	23		20	909
Fresno	637,759	611,362	29	26			26,397
Glenn							
Humboldt							
Imperial							
Inyo							
Kern	377,879	363,287	18	18			14,591
Kings	73,463	63,166					1,019
Lake							
Lassen	18,315	16,375	25				1,940
Los Angeles	6,627,549	5,472,472	16	16		749,564	405,513
Madera	70,364	69,422					942
Marin	222,549	198,194	29	29		2,375	21,979
Mariposa							
Mendocino	56,804	53,592				52	3,160
Merced	123,970	119,566	20	20			4,404
Modoc							
Mono	16,523				16,523		
Monterey							
Napa	71,332	67,178				1,705	2,448
Nevada	54,821	52,365					1,834
Orange	2,859,326	2,574,423	26	26			34,472
Placer	221,050	207,175	26	26			3,032
Plumas							

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2003 - 2004

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Unlimited Case Fee	Limited Case Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Riverside	1,403,953	1,357,600	23	23			46,353
Sacramento	2,326,219	1,948,071	41	41		146,300	207,532
San Benito							
San Bernardino	1,420,205	1,381,985				14,685	23,535
San Diego	2,971,812	2,676,270	32	32		258,566	36,976
San Francisco	1,919,349	1,306,640	33	33	452,684	75,591	84,434
San Joaquin							
San Luis Obispo	187,467	169,370	31	31		932	18,095
San Mateo	569,485	527,479	30	30		10,570	26,101
Santa Barbara	310,756	302,998	32	32			7,758
Santa Clara	1,169,890	1,093,056					43,235
Santa Cruz							
Shasta	115,580	108,726	20	16			6,853
Sierra							
Siskiyou	43,325	28,325	26	26	15,000		
Solano	340,714	317,443	26			23,270	14,909
Sonoma	381,435	328,472	29	29		8,025	29,938
Stanislaus							
Sutter							
Tehama							
Trinity							
Tulare	285,589	245,151	26	26			5,549
Tuolumne	39,355	27,744			5,000	5,670	941
Ventura	613,091	573,385	26	26		10	39,578
Yolo	236,390	88,618	23	23		1,670	2,725
Yuba							

County Law Libraries : Resources FY 2003 - 2004

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions	Total CD-ROMS
Alameda	137,920	1,029	223	476,136	5,246	
Alpine						
Amador						
Butte						
Calaveras						
Colusa						
Contra Costa	58,170	949		125,012	773	200
Del Norte						
El Dorado	8,983	34				93
Fresno	41,192	1,649	421	49,982		4
Glenn						
Humboldt						
Imperial						
Inyo						
Kern	25,730	510	90		36	129
Kings					11	
Lake						
Lassen	2,500	13				2
Los Angeles	795,490	12,483	1,382	835,907	10,680	17
Madera	7,581	5	3		96	1
Marin	27,972					
Mariposa						
Mendocino	6,973	122			1	10
Merced	15,660	190			193	50
Modoc						
Mono	542	53				1
Monterey						
Napa	5,544	222				2
Nevada						
Orange	144,023	4,884	1,907	1,055,104	4,552	13
Placer	7,809	131			24	40
Plumas						

County Law Libraries : Resources FY 2003 - 2004

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions	Total CD-ROMS
Riverside	96,750	4,251	460	82,226	4,973	6
Sacramento	52,404	7,445	645	150,198	2,426	375
San Benito						
San Bernardino	125,907	2,058	317	227,898	435	345
San Diego	268,976	4,547	3,963	489,432	716	700
San Francisco	330,000	4,280			1,554	27
San Joaquin						
San Luis Obispo	14,076	60	28	3,512	60	1
San Mateo	35,282	60	73	2,000	30	3
Santa Barbara	51,451	1,009		14,087	29	31
Santa Clara	75,500	969	266	5,600	199	30
Santa Cruz						
Shasta	9,195	100		1,000	12	
Sierra						
Siskiyou	5,978				54	15
Solano	27,000	1,150		35,755	537	7
Sonoma	25,280	55	385	390	107	20
Stanislaus						
Sutter						
Tehama						
Trinity						
Tulare	18,835	334	6		1,221	55
Tuolumne	8,500				13	5
Ventura	70,083	2,022	1,120	143,178	1,000	14
Yolo	14,565	53			1	
Yuba						

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
Alameda	1,476,253	441,388	805,806		5,953	44,289	2	6
Alpine								
Amador								
Butte								
Calaveras								
Colusa								
Contra Costa	640,003	314,432	242,723	7,084				
Del Norte								
El Dorado	115,865	42,808	40,684	3,150				2
Fresno	586,225	351,930	174,641	5,585	3,747	2,319		14
Glenn								
Humboldt								
Imperial								
Inyo								
Kern	383,637	170,521	102,290	3,857	1,850	13,451		32
Kings	93,120	52,312	35,331	2,000				
Lake								
Lassen	19,837	317	12,000	1,000		75		
Los Angeles					25,600	54,826	153	24
Madera	80,651	63,243	10,390	880		165		
Marin	222,505	126,085	71,994	3,333				
Mariposa								
Mendocino	64,725	31,435	27,950			1,307		
Merced	101,635	60,856	37,305	1,934	175	1,800		
Modoc								
Mono	16,523	4,300	6,448		258	16		
Monterey								
Napa	68,500	55,749		2,000	424			
Nevada	54,880	33,622	19,326					
Orange	2,691,223	879,059	,388,299	9,476	8,330	41,276	22	35
Placer	236,859	67,961	108,140	4,300		5,341		5
Plumas								
Riverside	1,101,714	551,500	465,380	6,742		11,010	2	8
Sacramento	2,071,513	479,197	,060,556	6,700	16,841	12,450	349	12

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services

FY 2003 - 2004

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
San Benito								
San Bernardino	1,514,181	604,530	537,964		53		1	1
San Diego	3,122,058	822,304	,956,085	11,310	21,370	128,704	112	39
San Francisco	2,049,982	542,651	958,313	9,639	7,563			
San Joaquin								
San Luis Obispo	183,547	109,300	62,285	3,685	122	3,539		22
San Mateo	542,917	321,496	178,649	5,354	1,540			
Santa Barbara	313,761	95,223	193,120	5,043	1,723	4,200		19
Santa Clara	999,300	429,918	344,967	5,166	8,500	4,500		
Santa Cruz								
Shasta	132,880	92,753	34,466	2,000	3,000	6,000	3	25
Sierra								
Siskiyou	41,101	41,101			300	550	1	2
Solano	338,879	128,633	150,329		813	5,874		
Sonoma	377,661	164,658	187,077	2,729				36
Stanislaus								
Sutter								
Tehama								
Trinity								
Tulare	291,138	149,550	108,663	3,546	5	7,603	8	15
Tuolumne	39,355	25,028	12,585	10,068		382		
Ventura	602,470	309,875	229,410	5,566	6,606	6,131		1
Yolo	188,460	23,630	33,512	2,219	150	1,000		1
Yuba								

DESCRIPTION OF TERMS USED IN INDEX

TYPE

GROUP

Type P = Public Libraries

- 1 = over 500,000 population
- 2 = 200,000 to 500,000 population
- 3 = 110,000 to 200,000 population
- 4 = 60,000 to 110,000 population
- 5 = 40,000 to 60,000 population
- 6 = 20,000 to 40,000 population
- 7 = under 20,000 population

Type A = Academic Libraries

- A = Public, University (UC & CSU)
- B = Public, Community College
- F = Private

Type S = Special Libraries

- I = Libraries in For Profit Organizations
- K = Libraries in Non-Profit Organizations
- M = Special Law Libraries
- O = Libraries Serving Medical Organizations
- Q = Libraries Serving Federal Government Agencies
- R = Libraries Serving Residents of State Institutions
- S = Libraries Serving State Government Agencies

Type L = County Law Libraries

- Z = County Law Libraries

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
A. K. Smiley Public Library	Redlands	P	4
ABC-CLIO / / Inge Boehm Library	ABC-CLIO	S	I
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences / Fairbanks Center for Motion Picture Studies /	Motion Picture Academy	S	K
Alameda Free Library	Alameda	P	4
Alhambra Public Library	Alhambra	P	4
Allan Hancock College / / Library	Allan Hancock Coll	A	B
Allergan, Inc. / R&D / Corporate Information Center	Allergan	S	I
Alliant International University, Los Angeles / Los Angeles Campus / Los Angeles Library	Alliant Los Angeles	A	F
Alliant International University, San Diego / / Walter Library	Alliant San Diego	A	F
Alpine County Law Library / /	Alpine	L	Z
Alpine County Library / / Alpine County Library/Archives	Alpine Co	P	7
Altadena Library District	Altadena Dist	P	5
Amador County Law Library / /	Amador	L	Z
Amador County Library	Amador Co - No Report	P	6
American River College / / Library	American River Coll	A	B
Anaheim Public Library	Anaheim	P	2
Arcadia Public Library	Arcadia	P	5
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center / Department / Health Sciences Library	San Bernardino Med	S	O
Atascadero State Hospital / Central Program Services / Logan Professional Library	Atascadero Med	S	O
Azusa City Library	Azusa - No Report	P	5
Azusa Pacific University / / Marshburn Memorial, Darling Library, Stamps Theological	Azusa Pacific	A	F
Bakersfield College / / Grace Van Dyke Bird Library	Bakersfield Coll	A	B
Banning Unified School District Library District / / Banning Unified School District Library	Banning Dist	P	6
Beaumont Library District	Beaumont Dist	P	6
Belvedere-Tiburon Library	Belvedere-Tiburon	P	7
Benicia Public Library	Benicia	P	6
Berkeley Public Library	Berkeley	P	3
Bernard E. Witkin Alameda Co. Law Library / /	Alameda	L	Z
Beverly Hills Public Library	Beverly Hills	P	6
Beverly Hospital / / Breitman Memorial Library	Beverly Hosp Mtbelo	S	O
Biola University / Biola University Library / Biola University Library	Biola Univ	A	F
Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District	Santa Paula Dist	P	6
Brawley Public Library	Brawley	P	6

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Brown and Caldwell / / Library	Brown and Caldwell	S	I
Bruggemeyer Memorial Library	Monterey Park	P	4
Buena Park Library District	Buena Park Dist	P	4
Burbank Public Library	Burbank	P	3
Burlingame Public Library	Burlingame	P	6
Butte County Law Library / /	Butte	L	Z
Butte County Library	Butte Co	P	2
Calabasas City Library	Calabasas	P	6
Calaveras County Law Library / /	Calaveras	L	Z
Calaveras County Library	Calaveras Co	P	5
California Academy of Sciences / Research / Library	CA Academy Sciences	S	K
California Court of Appeal / / 4th District. Div.1 Law Library	CA Court Appeal 4th	S	M
California Lutheran University / Office of Information Systems & Services / Pearson Library	CA Lutheran Univ	A	F
California Public Employees' Retirement System / Planning and Organizational Development	Calpers	S	S
California State Dept. of Food and Agriculture / Plant Health & Pest Prevention Services / Pla	Plant Industry	S	S
California State Dept. of Housing & Community Development / Housing Policy Development / Housing	Housing	S	S
California State Dept. of Transportation / Administration/Business Services / Caltrans Library	CalTrans Transport	S	S
California State Dept. of Transportation / / CalTrans District 4 Library	CalTrans Dist 4	S	S
California State Dept. of Water Resources / Office of the Chief Counsel / Law Library	Water Law	S	M
California State Library / /	State Library	S	S
California State University San Marcos / Library / Library	CSU San Marcos	A	A
California State University, Chico / / Meriam Library	CSU Chico	A	A
California State University, Dominguez Hills / Academic Affairs / University Library	CSU Dominguez Hills	A	A
California State University, Fresno / / Madden Library	CSU Fresno	A	A
California State University, Northridge / Academic Affairs Division / University Library	CSU Northridge	A	A
California State University, Sacramento / / University Library	CSU Sacramento	A	A
California State University, Stanislaus / / University Library	CSU Stanislaus	A	A
California Western School of Law / / Library	CA Western Law	S	M
California Youth Authority / N. A. Chaderjian School / Library	CYA Chaderjian	S	R
California Youth Authority / El Paso de Robles Youth Correctional Facility / Library	CYA Paso Robles	S	R
Camarena Memorial Public Library	Calexico	P	6
Canada College / University Center and Academic Support Services / Library	Canada Coll	A	B
Carlsbad City Library	Carlsbad	P	4

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Center for Early Education / / Gores Family Library	Early Education	S	K
Cerritos Public Library	Cerritos	P	5
Cerro Coso Community College / / Walter Stiern Memorial Library	Cerro Coso Coll	A	B
Chabot College / / Library	Chabot Hayward Coll	A	B
Chaffey College / / Library	Chaffey Coll	A	B
Children's Hospital Central California / / Nathalie Wolfe Pediatric Sciences Library	Valley Children's	S	O
Children's Hospital Oakland / / Gordon Health Sciences Library	Child Hosp Oakland	S	O
Christian Heritage College / / Library	Christian Heritage	A	F
Chula Vista Public Library	Chula Vista	P	2
City of Commerce Public Library	Commerce	P	7
Claremont Colleges / / Libraries of the Claremont Colleges	Claremont Coll	A	F
Coalinga-Huron Unified School District Library District / / Coalinga-Huron Unified School Distr	Coalinga Dist	P	6
College of San Mateo / / Library	Coll San Mateo	A	B
College of the Canyons / Learning Resources / Library	Coll Canyons	A	B
College of the Redwoods / Student Learning Support Services / Library	Coll Redwoods	A	B
Colton Public Library	Colton	P	5
Columbia College / / Library	Columbia Coll	A	B
Colusa County Free Library	Colusa Co	P	6
Colusa County Law Library / /	Colusa	L	Z
Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training / Information Services Bureau / POST	POST	S	S
Compton Community College / / Emily B. Hart-Holifield Library	Compton Coll	A	B
Computer Sciences Corp. / / Corporate Library	Computer Sciences	S	I
Contra Costa County Library	Contra Costa Co	P	1
Contra Costa County Public Law Library / /	Contra Costa	L	Z
Copley Press Inc. / / James S. Copley Library	Copley Press	S	I
Corona Public Library	Corona	P	3
Coronado Public Library	Coronado	P	6
Cosumnes River College / Languages, Library and Instructional Services / Library	Cosumnes Coll	A	B
County of Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles Co	P	1
Covina Public Library	Covina	P	5
Crafton Hills College / Instructional / Library	Crafton Hills Coll	A	B
Cuesta College / Learning Resources / Library	Cuesta Coll	A	B
Cuyamaca College / Learning Resources / Cuyamaca College Library	Cuyamaca Coll	A	B

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Cypress College / / Library	Cypress Coll	A	B
Daly City Public Library	Daly City	P	3
De Anza College / Instruction / Library	De Anza Coll	A	B
Del Norte County Law Library / /	Del Norte	L	Z
Del Norte County Library District	Del Norte Co Dist	P	6
Diablo Valley College / / Library	Diablo Valley Coll	A	B
Dixon Unified School District Library District	Dixon Dist	P	6
Downey City Library	Downey	P	3
East Los Angeles College / / Helen Miller Bailey Library	East LA Coll	A	B
Eisenhower Medical Center / / Medical Library	Eisenhower Med	S	O
El Camino Community College / / Schauerman Library	El Camino Coll	A	B
El Centro Public Library	El Centro	P	5
El Dorado County Law Library / /	El Dorado	L	Z
El Dorado County Library	El Dorado Co	P	2
El Segundo Public Library	El Segundo	P	7
Escondido Public Library	Escondido	P	3
Evergreen Valley College / Instructional Services & Technology / Library	Evergreen Coll	A	B
Fairview Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Fairview Hosp Staff	S	O
Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco / / Research Library	Fed Reserve Bank	S	I
Folsom Public Library	Folsom	P	4
Foothill College / Instructional Services and Libraries / Hubert H. Semans Library	Foothill Coll	A	B
Fresno County Public Law Library / /	Fresno	L	Z
Fresno County Public Library	Fresno Co	P	1
Fullerton College / Learning Resources / William T. Boyce Library	Fullerton Coll	A	B
Fullerton Public Library	Fullerton	P	3
Gavilan College / Department / Library	Gavilan Coll	A	B
Getty Research Institute / / Research Library	Getty Art	S	K
GLBT Historical Society / / GLBT Historical Society Archives	GLBT	S	K
Glendale Community College / / Library	Glendale Coll	A	B
Glendale Public Library	Glendale	P	2
Glendora Library & Cultural Center	Glendora	P	5
Glenn County Law Library / /	Glenn	L	Z
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary / / Library	Golden Gate Baptist	A	F

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Golden Gate University / School of Law / Law Library	Golden Gate Univ Law	S	M
Golden West College / / R. Dudley Boyce Library	Golden West Coll	A	B
Graduate Theological Union / / Flora Lamson Hewlett Library	GTU Berkeley	A	F
Harrison Memorial Library	Carmel	P	7
Hayward Public Library	Hayward	P	3
Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument / / Hearst Castle Staff Library	Hearst San Simeon	S	S
Hemet Public Library	Hemet	P	4
Holy Names College / / Paul J. Cushing Library	Holy Names Coll	A	F
Humboldt County Law Library / /	Humboldt	L	Z
Humboldt County Library	Humboldt Co	P	3
Humboldt State University / / University Library	CSU Humboldt	A	A
Huntington Beach Library	Huntington Beach	P	2
Imperial County Law Library / /	Imperial	L	Z
Imperial County Library	Imperial Co	P	5
Imperial Public Library	Imperial	P	7
Imperial Valley College / / Spencer Library Media Center	Imperial Coll	A	B
Inglewood Public Library	Inglewood	P	3
Inyo County Free Library	Inyo Co	P	7
Inyo County Law Library / /	Inyo	L	Z
Irvine Valley College / Instruction / Irvine Valley College Library	Irvine Coll	A	B
Irwindale Public Library	Irwindale	P	7
Jet Propulsion Laboratory / Logistics and Technical Information / Library	JPL Pasadena	S	K
Jewish Federation Council / Bureau of Jewish Education of Greater Los Angeles / Jewish Co	Kahn Jewish LA	S	K
John F. Kennedy University / Academic Affairs / Fisher, Law, Campbell, Berkeley	J F Kennedy	A	F
John F. Kennedy University / / Law Library	JFK Univ Law	S	M
Jones & Stokes / / Corporate Library	Jones & Stokes	S	M
Judah L. Magnes Museum / / Western Jewish History Center	Western Jewish Hist	S	K
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser Fontana	S	O
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser South SF	S	O
Kaweah Delta Health Care District / / Library	Kaweah Delta Hosp	S	O
Kern County Law Library / /	Kern	L	Z
Kern County Library	Kern Co	P	1
Kern Medical Center / / Kern Health Sciences Library	Kern Medical	S	O

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Kings County Law Library / /	Kings	L	Z
Kings County Library	Kings Co	P	3
La Sierra University / / Library	La Sierra	A	B
Lake County Law Library / /	Lake	L	Z
Lake County Library	Lake Co	P	4
Laney College / / Library/Learning Resources Center	Laney Coll	A	B
Lanterman Developmental Center / / Lanterman Library	Lanterman	S	R
Larkspur Public Library	Larkspur	P	7
Las Positas College / / Library	Las Positas Coll	A	B
Lassen Community College / / Library	Lassen Coll	A	B
Lassen County Law Library / /	Lassen	L	Z
Law Library for San Bernardino County / /	San Bernardino	L	Z
Lincoln Public Library	Lincoln	P	6
Livermore Public Library	Livermore	P	4
Lodi Public Library	Lodi	P	4
Lompoc Public Library	Lompoc	P	4
Long Beach City College / Learning Resources Teaching & Technologies / Library	Long Beach Coll	A	B
Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach	P	2
Los Angeles County Law Library / /	Los Angeles	L	Z
Los Angeles Harbor College / / Library	LA Harbor Coll	A	B
Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles	P	1
Los Gatos Public Library	Los Gatos	P	6
Loyola Marymount University / School of Law / William M. Rains Library	Loyola Law	S	M
Madera County Law Library / /	Madera	L	Z
Madera County Library	Madera Co	P	3
Manalytics International / / Library	Manalytics	S	I
Marin County Free Library	Marin Co	P	3
Marin County Law Library / /	Marin	L	Z
Mariposa County Law Library / /	Mariposa	L	Z
Mariposa County Library	Mariposa Co	P	7
Marymount College / Academic Affairs / Library	Marymount	A	F
Mechanics' Institute / / Library	Mechanics Institute	S	K
Mendocino College / Instruction / Library	Mendocino Coll	A	B

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Mendocino County Law Library / /	Mendocino	L	Z
Mendocino County Library	Mendocino Co	P	4
Menlo College / / Bowman Library	Menlo Coll	A	F
Menlo Park Public Library	Menlo Park	P	6
Merced College / / Leshner Library	Merced Coll	A	B
Merced County Law Library / /	Merced	L	Z
Merced County Library	Merced Co	P	2
Mill Valley Public Library	Mill Valley	P	7
Mills College / / F.W. Olin Library	Mills Coll	A	F
MiraCosta College / / Library	MiraCosta Coll	A	B
Mission College / Instruction / Library	Mission Coll	A	B
Mission Viejo City Library	Mission Viejo	P	4
Modesto Junior College / Instruction / Library	Modesto Coll	A	B
Modoc County Law Library / /	Modoc	L	Z
Modoc County Library	Modoc Co	P	7
Mono County Free Library	Mono Co	P	7
Mono County Law Library / /	Mono	L	Z
Monrovia Public Library	Monrovia	P	6
Monterey County Free Libraries	Monterey Co	P	2
Monterey County Law Library / /	Monterey	L	Z
Monterey Public Library	Monterey	P	6
Moorpark College / / Library	Moorpark Coll	A	B
Moreno Valley Public Library	Moreno Valley	P	2
Mountain View Public Library	Mountain View	P	4
Mt. San Antonio College / / Library	Mt San Antonio Coll	A	B
Murrieta City Library / / Murrieta Public Library	Murrieta	P	4
Napa City-County Library	Napa Co	P	3
Napa County Law Library / /	Napa	L	Z
Napa Valley College / Learning Resources / Library	Napa Coll	A	B
National City Public Library	National City	P	5
National University / / Library	National Univ SD	A	F
Nevada County Law Library / /	Nevada	L	Z
Nevada County Library	Nevada Co	P	4

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Newport Beach Public Library	Newport Beach	P	4
Notre Dame de Namur University / / Gellert Library	Notre Dame	A	F
Oakland Public Library	Oakland	P	2
Observatories of the Carnegie Institution of Washington / / George Ellery Hale Library	Observatories	S	K
Oceanside Public Library	Oceanside	P	2
Ohlone College / / Library	Ohlone Coll	A	B
Ontario City Library	Ontario	P	2
Orange County Public Law Library / /	Orange	L	Z
Orange County Public Library	Orange Co	P	1
Orange Public Library	Orange	P	3
Orland Free Library	Orland	P	7
Oroville Hospital / / Goddard Memorial Library	Oroville Hosp	S	O
Oxnard College / Student Learning Division / Library	Oxnard Coll	A	F
Oxnard Public Library	Oxnard	P	2
Pacific Graduate School of Psychology / / Research Library	Pacific Psychol	S	K
Pacific Grove Public Library	Pacific Grove	P	7
Pacific Union College / / Nelson Memorial Library	Pacific Union Coll	A	F
Palm Springs Public Library	Palm Springs	P	5
Palmdale City Library	Palmdale	P	3
Palo Alto City Library	Palo Alto	P	4
Palo Verde Community College / / Harry A. Faull Library	Palo Verde Coll	A	B
Palo Verde Valley Library District	Palo Verde Valley Dist	P	5
Palos Verdes Library District	Palos Verdes Dist	P	4
Pasadena Public Library	Pasadena	P	3
Paso Robles Public Library	Paso Robles	P	6
Patton State Hospital / / Staff Library	Patton Staff	S	O
PG & E Pacific Energy Center / Customer Energy Management / Energy Resource Center	PG&E Energy	S	I
Phillips Graduate Institute / / Library	Family Study	S	K
Placentia Library District	Placentia Dist	P	5
Placer County Law Library / /	Placer	L	Z
Placer County Library	Placer Co	P	2
Pleasanton Public Library	Pleasanton	P	4
Plumas County Law Library / /	Plumas	L	Z

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Plumas County Library	Plumas Co	P	6
Pomona Public Library	Pomona	P	2
Porterville College / / Library Media Center	Porterville Coll	A	B
Porterville Developmental Center / / Professional Library	Porterville Prof	S	O
Porterville Public Library	Porterville	P	5
Presidio Trust / Public Affairs / Presidio Trust Library	Presidio Trust	S	K
Providence St. Joseph Medical Center / / Health Science Library	Providence Health	S	O
Rancho Cucamonga Public Library	Rancho Cucamonga	P	2
Rancho Mirage Public Library	Rancho Mirage	P	7
Redondo Beach Public Library	Redondo Beach	P	4
Redwood City Public Library	Redwood City	P	4
Reedley College / / Library	Reedley Coll	A	B
Richard J. Donovan Correctional Facility / Education / Central Library	Donovan Correctional	S	R
Richmond Public Library	Richmond	P	3
Rio Hondo College / / Library	Rio Hondo Coll	A	B
Riverside Community College / / Riverside Community College District Library	Riverside Coll	A	B
Riverside County Law Library / /	Riverside	L	Z
Riverside County Library Service / / Riverside County Library System	Riverside Co	P	1
Riverside Public Library	Riverside	P	2
Roseville Public Library	Roseville	P	4
Sacramento Area Council of Governments / / Library	Sac Governments	S	K
Sacramento City College / Learning Resources / Library	Sacramento Coll	A	F
Sacramento County Public Law Library / /	Sacramento	L	Z
Sacramento Public Library	Sacramento	P	1
Saddleback College / Learning Resources / James B. Utt Library	Saddleback Coll	A	B
Saint Agnes Medical Center / / Medical Library	St Agnes Med Fresno	S	O
Saint Joseph Hospital / library / Burlew Medical Library	St Joseph Orange	S	O
Salinas Public Library	Salinas	P	2
Salk Institute for Biological Studies / / Salk Institute Library	Salk Biological	S	K
Salvation Army / Crestmont College / Elftman Memorial Library	Salvation Army	S	K
San Anselmo Public Library	San Anselmo	P	7
San Benito County Free Library	San Benito Co	P	5
San Benito County Law Library / /	San Benito	L	Z

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
San Bernardino County Library	San Bernardino Co	P	1
San Bernardino Public Library	San Bernardino	P	2
San Bernardino Valley College / Learning Resources / San Bernardino Valley College Library	San Bernardino Coll	A	B
San Bruno Public Library	San Bruno	P	5
San Diego Aerospace Museum / / N. Paul Whittier Historical Aviation Lib	San Diego Aerospace	S	K
San Diego County Library	San Diego Co	P	1
San Diego County Public Law Library / /	San Diego	L	Z
San Diego Mesa College / LRC / Library	San Diego Mesa Coll	A	B
San Diego Miramar College / / Learning Resource Center	San Diego Miramar Coll	A	B
San Diego Public Library	San Diego	P	1
San Diego State University / / Library and Information Access	CSU San Diego	A	A
San Francisco Law Library / /	San Francisco	L	Z
San Francisco Public Library	San Francisco	P	1
San Joaquin County Law Library / /	San Joaquin	L	Z
San Joaquin Delta College / / Goleman Library	San Joaquin Coll	A	B
San Jose City College / Instruction / Library	San Jose City Coll	A	B
San Jose Public Library	San Jose	P	1
San Jose State University / / University Library	CSU San Jose	A	A
San Juan Bautista City Library	San Juan Bautista - No Repor	P	7
San Leandro Community Library / / San Leandro Public Library	San Leandro	P	4
San Luis Obispo City-County Library	San Luis Obispo City-Co	P	2
San Luis Obispo County Law Library / /	San Luis Obispo	L	Z
San Marino Public Library	San Marino	P	7
San Mateo County Law Library / /	San Mateo	L	Z
San Mateo County Library	San Mateo Co	P	2
San Mateo Public Library	San Mateo	P	4
San Rafael Public Library	San Rafael	P	5
Santa Ana College / HUMAN SERVICES, TECHNOLOGY & Library / Nealley Library	Santa Ana Coll	A	B
Santa Ana Public Library	Santa Ana	P	2
Santa Barbara City College / / Eli Luria Library	Santa Barbara Coll	A	B
Santa Barbara County Law Library / /	Santa Barbara	L	Z
Santa Barbara Public Library	Santa Barbara	P	2
Santa Clara City Library	Santa Clara	P	3

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Santa Clara County Law Library / /	Santa Clara	L	Z
Santa Clara County Library	Santa Clara Co	P	2
Santa Clara University / / Michel Orradre Library	Santa Clara Univ	A	F
Santa Clara Valley Health & Hospital System / / Milton J. Chatton Medical Library	Santa Clara Valley Health	S	O
Santa Clara Valley Water District / / Library	Santa Clara Valley Water	S	K
Santa Cruz County Law Library / /	Santa Cruz	L	Z
Santa Cruz Libraries	Santa Cruz City-Co	P	2
Santa Fe Springs City Library	Santa Fe Springs	P	7
Santa Maria Public Library	Santa Maria	P	3
Santa Monica Public Library	Santa Monica	P	4
Santiago Canyon College / Orange Campus / Library	Santiago Coll	A	B
Sausalito Public Library	Sausalito	P	7
Sharp Grossmont Hospital / Grossmont / Kirwin Memorial Medical Library	Grossmont Hospital	S	O
Shasta County Library	Shasta Co	P	2
Shasta County Public Law Library / /	Shasta	L	Z
Sierra Community College / Learning Resource Center / Library/Learning Resource Center	Sierra Coll	A	B
Sierra County Law Library / /	Sierra	L	Z
Sierra Madre Public Library	Sierra Madre	P	7
Sierra Research / / Library	Sierra Research	S	I
Signal Hill Public Library	Signal Hill	P	7
Simpson College / / Start-Kilgour Memorial Library	Simpson Coll	A	B
Siskiyou County Free Library	Siskiyou Co	P	5
Siskiyou County Law Library / /	Siskiyou	L	Z
Society of California Pioneers / / Alice Phelan Sullivan Library	CA Pioneers	S	K
Solano Community College Library / / Library	Solano Coll	A	B
Solano County Law Library / /	Solano	L	Z
Solano County Library	Solano Co	P	2
Sonoma County Library	Sonoma Co	P	2
Sonoma County Public Law Library / /	Sonoma	L	Z
Sonoma Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Sonoma Staff	S	O
South Pasadena Public Library	South Pasadena	P	6
South San Francisco Public Library	South San Francisco	P	4
Southern California College of Optometry / / M. B. Ketchum Memorial Library	South CA Optometry	S	O

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Southern California Library for Social Studies & Research / /	South CA Social	S	K
Southwestern College / Academic Information Services / Library	Southwestern Coll	A	B
SPAWAR SSC SAN DIEGO / Technical Information Division / TECH LIBRARY CODE 2027 SPAWAR	SPAWAR	S	Q
St. Helena Public Library	St Helena	P	7
St. John's Seminary / / Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library	St John's Seminary	A	F
Stanford University / Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace / Hoover Institution Librar	Stanford Hoover	A	F
Stanislaus County Free Library	Stanislaus Co	P	2
Stanislaus County Law Library / /	Stanislaus	L	Z
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	P	1
Sunnyvale Public Library	Sunnyvale	P	3
Susanville District Library	Susanville Dist	P	7
Sutter County Law Library / /	Sutter	L	Z
Sutter County Library	Sutter Co	P	4
Sutter Medical Center, Sacramento / Sutter Medical Center Foundation / Sutter Resource Libr	Sutter Resource	S	O
Sutter Roseville Medical Center / / Medical Library	Roseville Hosp	S	O
Taft College / / Library/LRC	Taft Coll	A	B
Tehama County Law Library / /	Tehama	L	Z
Tehama County Library	Tehama Co	P	5
The Master's College / / Robert L. Powell Library	Master's Coll	A	F
Thousand Oaks Library	Thousand Oaks	P	3
Torrance Public Library	Torrance	P	3
Trinity County Free Library	Trinity Co	P	7
Trinity County Law Library / /	Trinity	L	Z
Tulare County Free Library	Tulare Co	P	2
Tulare County Law Library / /	Tulare	L	Z
Tulare Public Library	Tulare	P	5
Tuolumne County Free Library / / Tuolumne County Library	Tuolumne Co	P	5
Tuolumne County Law Library / /	Tuolumne	L	Z
U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California / / Library	US Court North CA	S	Q
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Dryden Flight Research Center / Resea NASA Dryden		S	Q
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Ames Research Center / Library. MS 2 US NASA Ames		S	Q
U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service / Santa Cruz Laboratory / Library	Marine Fisheries	S	Q
University of California / Hastings College of the Law / Hastings Law Library	UC Hastings Law	S	M

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
University of California, Berkeley / / Ethnic Studies Library	UCB Ethnic Studies	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / California Water Resources Center / Water Resources Cen	UCB Water Resources	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Governmental Studies Library	UCB Governmental	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Library	UC Berkeley	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / Institute of Industrial Relations / Institute of Industrial Relati	UCB Industrial	A	A
University of California, Davis / / General Library	UC Davis	A	A
University of California, Davis / / Law Library	UC Davis Law	S	M
University of California, Irvine / / UC Irvine Libraries	UC Irvine	A	A
University of California, Los Angeles / Library / University Library	UC LA	A	A
University of California, Riverside / / University Libraries	UC Riverside	A	A
University of California, San Diego / / UCSD Libraries	UC San Diego	A	A
University of California, Santa Barbara / / Library	UC Santa Barbara	A	A
University of California, Santa Cruz / / University Library	UC Santa Cruz	A	A
University of La Verne / College of Law / Law Library	Univ La Verne Law	S	M
University of Redlands / / Armacost Library	Univ Redlands	A	F
University of San Diego / / Copley Library	Univ San Diego	A	F
University of San Diego / / Pardee Legal Research Center	U San Diego Law	S	M
University of San Francisco / / Richard A. Gleeson Library/Charles & Nancy Geschke Center	Univ San Francisco	A	F
University of San Francisco / / Zief Law Library	USF Law	S	M
University of Southern California / / Law Library	USC Law	S	M
University of Southern California / / Norris Medical Library	USC Norris Med	S	O
University of the Pacific / / University Library	Univ Pacific	A	F
Upland Public Library	Upland	P	4
Ventura College / Liberal Arts & Learning Resources / D. R. Henry Library	Ventura Coll	A	B
Ventura County Law Library / /	Ventura	L	Z
Ventura County Library	Ventura Co	P	2
Vernon Public Library	Vernon - No Report	P	7
Victor Valley College / / Library	Victor Valley Coll	A	B
Watsonville Public Library	Watsonville	P	5
West Valley Community College / / Library	West Valley Coll	A	B
Whittier Public Library	Whittier	P	4
Willows Public Library	Willows	P	7
Woodland Public Library	Woodland	P	5

Index

FY 2003 - 2004

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Yolo County Law Library / /	Yolo	L	Z
Yolo County Library	Yolo Co	P	3
Yorba Linda Public Library	Yorba Linda	P	4
Yuba Community College District / / Library	Yuba Coll	A	B
Yuba County Law Library / /	Yuba	L	Z
Yuba County Library	Yuba Co	P	4